FORM F−1

Syneron Medical Ltd. − ELOS

Filed: February 17, 2005 (period:)

Registration statement for certain foreign private issuers

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 16, 2005.

Registration No. 333−

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM F−1

REGISTRATION STATEMENT

UNDER

THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

SYNERON MEDICAL LTD.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

State of Israel	**3845**	**Not Applicable**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

Industrial Zone
Yokneam Illit, 20692
P.O.B. 550 Israel
(972−4) 909−6200

(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

Syneron Inc.
1104 Heinz Drive, Unit B
East Dundee, Illinois 60118

(Name, address, including zip code and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

Copies to:

Moshe Mizrahy	**Bruce A. Mann**	**Galia Amir**	**Marjorie Sybul Adams**	**Aaron M. Lampert**
Syneron Medical Ltd.	**Tanisha M. Little**	**Primes, Shiloh, Givon,**	**DLA Piper Rudnick Gray**	**Naschitz, Brandes & Co.**
Industrial Zone	**Morrison & Foerster LLP**	**Meir Law Firm**	**Cary US LLP**	**5 Tuval Street**
Yokneam Illit, 20692	**425 Market Street**	**16 Derech Hayam**	**1251 Avenue of the Americas**	**Tel−Aviv 67897, Israel**
P.O.B. 550, Israel	**San Francisco, CA 94105**	**Haifa 34741, Israel**	**New York, NY 10020**	**Tel: (972−3) 623−5000**
Tel. (972−4) 909−6200	**Tel: (415) 268−7584**	**Tel: (972−4) 838−8332**	**Tel: (212) 835−6000**	**Fax: (972−3) 623−5051**
Fax (972−4) 909−6202	**Fax (415) 268−7522**	**Fax (972−4) 838−1401**	**Fax: (212) 835−6001**	

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after the effective date of this registration statement.

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), check the following box. [ ]

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. [ ]

If this Form is a post−effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. [ ]

If this form is a post−effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. [ ]

If delivery of the prospectus is expected to be made pursuant to Rule 434, please check the following box. [ ]

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of each class of securities to be registered	Amount to be registered (1)	Proposed maximum offering price per unit (2)	Proposed maximum aggregate offering price (1)(2)	Amount of registration fee
Ordinary shares, par value NIS 0.01 per share	8,050,000	$ 28.73	$ 231,276,500	$ 27,221

(1) Includes ordinary shares that the underwriters may purchase to cover over−allotments, if any.

(2) Estimated solely for the purpose of calculating the amount of the registration fee pursuant to Rule 457(c) under the Securities Act. The price per share and the aggregate offering price are based upon the average of the high and low sales price of the registrant's ordinary shares on February 11, 2005 as reported on the Nasdaq National Market.

The registrant hereby amends this registration statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this registration statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or until the registration statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and it is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

Subject to Completion, dated February 16, 2005

PROSPECTUS

7,000,000 Shares

Ordinary Shares

This is an offering of 7,000,000 ordinary shares of Syneron Medical Ltd. All of the ordinary shares in this offering are being sold by the selling shareholders identified in this prospectus. In connection with this offering, certain of our optionholders are exercising options to purchase the ordinary shares that they are selling in this offering. We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of the ordinary shares offered by the selling shareholders other than proceeds from option exercises.

Our ordinary shares are quoted on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol "ELOS." The last reported sale price of our ordinary shares on February 14, 2005 was $28.35 per share.

Investing in our ordinary shares involves risks. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 7.

	Per Share	Total
Public offering price	$	$
Underwriting discount	$	$
Proceeds to selling shareholders (before expenses)	$	$

The selling shareholders have granted the underwriters a 30−day option to purchase up to an additional 1,050,000 shares from them on the same terms and conditions as set forth above if the underwriters sell more than 7,000,000 ordinary shares in this offering.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Lehman Brothers, on behalf of the underwriters, expects to deliver the shares to purchasers on or about _____ , 2005.

LEHMAN BROTHERS

CIBC WORLD MARKETS

CITIGROUP

STEPHENS INC.

THOMAS WEISEL PARTNERS LLC

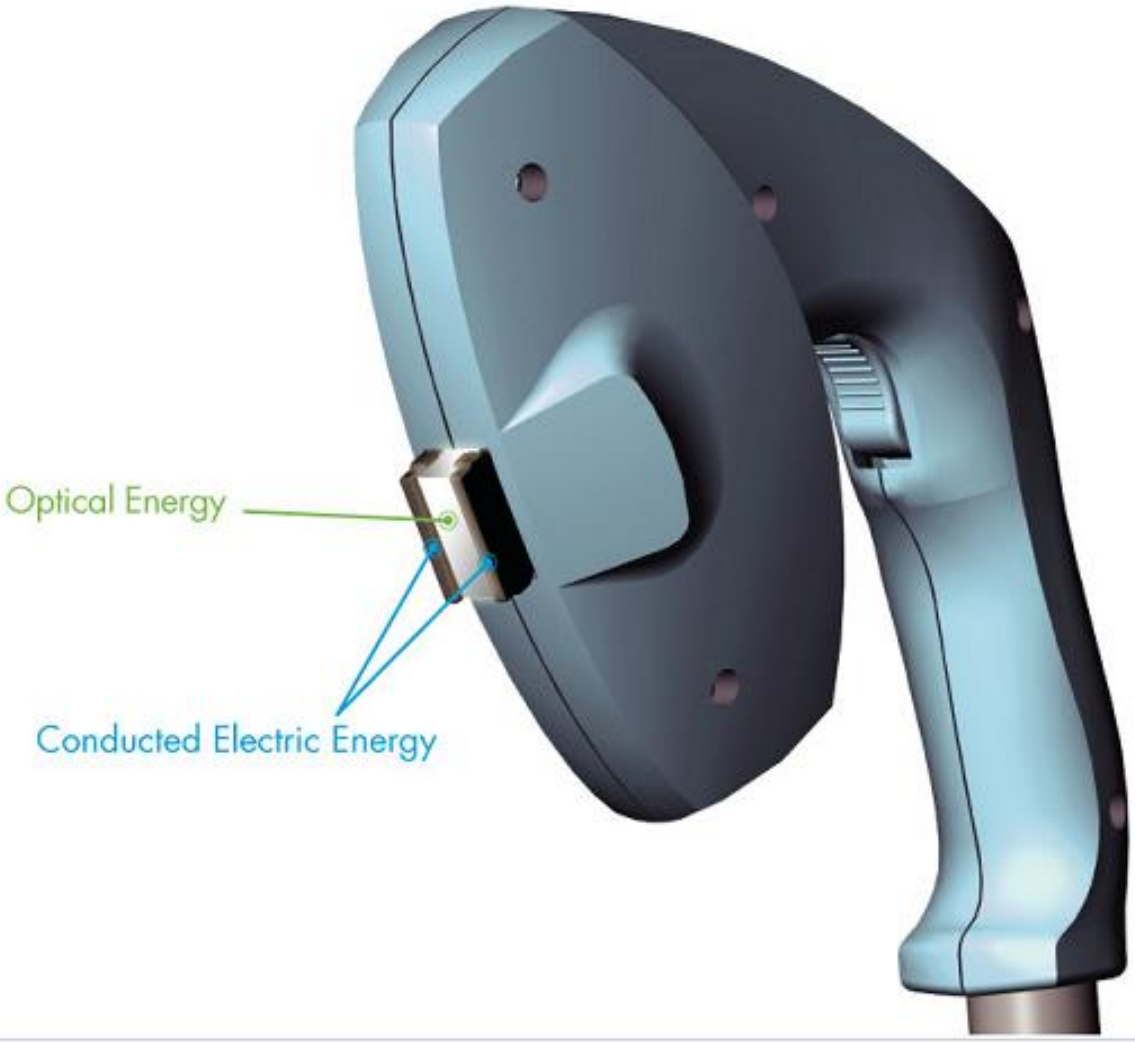
C.E. UNTERBERG, TOWBIN

, 2005

The ELOS™ Technology

Electro Optical Synergy

Our handpieces deliver optical and electric energy to the treatment area



Syneron

Syneron Product Line

Aurora

- Hair Removal
- Rejuvenating Skin's Appearance
- Acne

Polaris

- Wrinkle reduction
- Leg Veins

Galaxy

- Hair Removal
- Rejuvenating Skin's Appearance
- Acne
- Wrinkle reduction
- Leg Veins

Comet

- Hair removal

Vela

- Cellulite

Market Introduction Expected in 2005; Regulatory Approvals Pending

Pitanga

- Hair Removal
- Acne

TABLE OF CONTENTS

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus. Neither we nor the selling shareholders have authorized anyone to provide you with different information. The selling shareholders are offering to sell, and seeking offers to buy, ordinary shares only in jurisdictions where offers and sales are permitted. The information in this prospectus is accurate only as of the date of this prospectus, regardless of the time of delivery of this prospectus or of any sale of our ordinary shares.

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

You should read the following summary together with the entire prospectus, including the more detailed information in our audited consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing elsewhere in this prospectus. You should consider carefully, among other matters, the matters we discuss in "Risk Factors."

Syneron Medical Ltd.

We design, develop and market innovative aesthetic medical products based on our proprietary Electro−Optical Synergy, or ELOS technology, which uses the synergy between electrical energy and optical energy to provide effective, safe and affordable aesthetic medical treatments. Our products, which we sell primarily to physicians and other practitioners, target a wide array of non−invasive aesthetic medical procedures, including hair removal, wrinkle reduction and rejuvenating the skin's appearance through the treatment of superficial benign vascular and pigmented lesions. We believe ELOS provides performance advantages over existing technologies that rely solely on optical energy. We believe using optical energy alone limits the safety and efficacy of many aesthetic medical procedures due to limited skin penetration and unwanted epidermal absorption. Our proprietary ELOS technology combines optical energy, energy derived from light waves, with electrical energy, in particular radiofrequency energy, which results from the flow of electric charge through a conductor. This combination enhances the user's ability to target accurately the tissue to be treated and enables real−time measurement of skin temperature, resulting in increased patient safety and comfort and improved treatment results.

We launched our first product platform based on our ELOS technology, the Aurora, in December 2001, and have since introduced the Pitanga, the Polaris, the Galaxy, the Comet and the Vela. Each of our products consists of one or more handpieces and a console that incorporates the multiple energy sources, sophisticated software and a simple, user−friendly interface. Our consoles have a small footprint and are lightweight compared to competitive systems, which are typically larger and heavier. Our products can be upgraded easily by the user to perform additional applications by adding handpieces and installing a software plug in the console which enables our users to generate increased practice revenues through additional service offerings. Our revenues have grown from $11.5 million in 2002 to $35.0 million in 2003 to $57.9 million in 2004. For the year ended December 31, 2004, we recorded a gross profit margin of 88% and net income of $27.3 million.

Aesthetic Market Opportunity

Aesthetic procedures traditionally have been performed by dermatologists, plastic surgeons, including facial plastic surgeons, anti−aging specialists and other cosmetic and aesthetic surgeons, of whom we estimate there are approximately 30,000 in the United States based on published membership numbers of professional medical organizations. Although no industry estimates are available, based on our marketing efforts and interviews with physicians, we believe that a broader group of approximately 200,000 physicians in the United States, including primary care physicians, obstetricians/gynecologists, ear, nose and throat specialists, ophthalmologists and other specialists, are currently candidates for incorporating aesthetic procedures into their practices. Outside the United States, a growing number of physicians and non−medical professionals also are performing aesthetic procedures.

We estimate that annual expenditures on non−invasive aesthetic medical equipment exceeded $650 million in 2004 for both the replacement and new equipment markets. We believe this estimate to be reasonable since it is based on published revenue figures for public companies, and on our conversations with the management of private companies, that we compete with in the non−invasive aesthetic medical equipment market and target the same customer base as us. We believe the market is poised for significant growth based on improvements in technology, a dramatic increase in the user base and improved treatment results. In addition to these factors, we expect growth in the aesthetic procedure market to be driven by:

- the aging of the population in the western world;
- the increasing desire of many individuals to improve their appearance;

- the impact of managed care and reimbursement on physician economics, which has motivated physicians to establish or expand the menu of elective, private−pay aesthetic procedures that they offer;

- the growing number of conditions, including acne, wrinkles and cellulite, that can be treated non− invasively; and

- the reduction in costs per procedure, which has attracted a broader consumer base.

Common aesthetic procedures include skin rejuvenation, hair removal, the treatment of leg veins and, more recently, the treatment of wrinkles and acne and the temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite. Many invasive and non−invasive alternative aesthetic therapies are available to treat each of these conditions, each with certain limitations and varying degrees of effectiveness. Invasive aesthetic procedures, which use injections or abrasive agents, have varying outcomes and limited results based on the user's skill level, the cost and length of the procedure, the level of pain and discomfort experienced by the patient and the post−procedure side effects and complications.

In addition to invasive alternatives, non−invasive aesthetic procedures have been developed that employ lasers and other light−based technologies. However, we believe that most existing light or laser−based technologies rely solely on optical energy, which limits the effectiveness of many medical procedures due to limited skin penetration and unwanted epidermal absorption. Treatments using optical energy alone are limited in their ability to treat patients with naturally dark skin tones and in treating conditions such as acne, wrinkles and the appearance of cellulite.

Our Solution

We believe our ELOS technology is the first approach which combines conducted radiofrequency energy, or RF energy, a type of electrical energy, and laser or light energy, a type of optical energy. When used together, RF energy and optical energy produce a unique synergistic effect, ultimately resulting in enhanced safety and improved treatment results. Our products address traditional applications, including hair removal, the treatment of leg veins and rejuvenation of the skin's appearance through the treatment of superficial benign vascular and pigmented lesions, as well as newer applications, including wrinkle reduction, permanent reduction of hair, the treatment of acne and the temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite. Our ELOS technology has the following advantages over existing laser or light−based treatments:

- *Enhanced Control of Treatment Depth and Selectivity.* Our products achieve greater epidermal penetration with lower levels of optical energy and offer more control than conventional light−based systems. In addition to enhanced safety and patient comfort, our products control penetration depth and reduce the impact on surrounding tissue.

- *Continuous Temperature Measurement and Automated Parameter Adjustment.* We believe that our products, with our proprietary dual−electrode RF handpiece, are the only non−invasive aesthetic products that enable continuous temperature measurement and feedback. This measurement capability enables fine−tuning and automatic adjustments for different areas of the body, reducing the risk of burns.

- *Wide Range of Applications in a Single System.* Our products permit users to perform multiple procedures with a single device. Increasing the types and number of procedures that users can perform with a single product allows users to spread the fixed cost of the product over a greater number of procedures.

- *Easily Upgradeable Technology Platform.* We design our products to allow users to cost−effectively upgrade their existing products to perform additional applications. Users can purchase and easily install software plugs and handpieces required to perform additional applications, providing us with additional sources of revenue from our installed base.

- *Cost Effectiveness and Reliable Performance.* We seek to provide predictable ownership costs for end users by minimizing ongoing disposable and maintenance expenses and providing a parts and services warranty. Also, because our products use less optical energy than competing laser or light−based

systems, our handpieces are able to deliver more pulses during the life of each handpiece, thereby requiring fewer replacements over the life of a system.

In addition, we support our customers with our "Ultimate Customer Care" program, which includes on−site clinical training, customized practice development consultations and a product maintenance program that offers next−day delivery of replacement products to eliminate unnecessary downtime.

Our Strategy

Our objective is to position ourselves as the leading provider of non−invasive aesthetic solutions. The key elements of our strategy are to:

- *Maintain Technological Leadership.* Our patented ELOS technology enables users to offer patients effective, safe and affordable aesthetic procedures. We have used this core technology to launch four product platforms, the Aurora, Pitanga, Polaris, and Galaxy, and develop an additional two product platforms, the Comet and Vela, in three years. We also have a strong intellectual property portfolio which includes three issued patents and 13 pending patent applications in the United States.

- *Provide Customers with a Comprehensive Program and Predictable Costs.* A critical component of our aesthetic solutions is to provide responsive customer service. We offer our prospective customers an on−site practice development consultation. We also seek to provide predictable costs of ownership by minimizing ongoing disposable and maintenance expenses and providing a parts and services warranty.

- *Expand Our Customer Base Beyond Traditional Users.* We plan to increase our focus on the approximately 200,000 physicians who have not traditionally incorporated aesthetic treatments into their practices, including primary care physicians, obstetricians/gynecologists, ear, nose and throat specialists, and other specialists in the United States. In addition to the U.S. medical community, we plan to reach the international aesthetician market and the newly developing medical spa market in the United States, where aesthetic procedures are being performed at dedicated facilities by non−physicians under physician supervision.

- *Expand Into New, Non−Invasive Aesthetic Applications.* We believe our ELOS technology enables users to treat certain conditions more effectively than they can with conventional, single energy source devices. We plan to expand our market by offering products for the treatment of wrinkles, acne, the appearance of cellulite and other conditions.

- *Focus on Maintaining Attractive Operating Margins.* Systems using our ELOS technology are less expensive to manufacture than products using optical energy alone because RF technology components are relatively inexpensive, while the price of light−based energy sources increases exponentially with power.

Corporate Information

We were incorporated in the State of Israel in July 2000. Our headquarters are located at Industrial Zone, Yokneam Illit, 20692, P.O.B 550, Israel. Our phone number is (972−4) 909−6200. Our website address is www.syneron.com. The information on our website does not constitute part of this prospectus.

Our trademarks include Syneron, the Syneron logo, el s, Active Dermal Monitoring, Aurora, Polaris, Pitanga, VelaSmooth, Syner−Cool, Galaxy, and Comet. All other trademarks, trade names and service marks appearing in this prospectus are the property of their respective owners. We have a policy of seeking to register our trademarks in the United States, Canada and certain other countries.

The Offering

Ordinary shares offered	7,000,000 shares
Ordinary shares to be outstanding after this offering	24,658,843 shares
Use of proceeds	In connection with this offering, certain of our optionholders are exercising options to purchase the ordinary shares that they are selling in this offering. We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of the ordinary shares offered by the selling shareholders other than proceeds from option exercises.
Nasdaq National Market symbol	ELOS

The number of ordinary shares that will be outstanding after this offering is based on:

- 23,288,820 ordinary shares outstanding as of December 31, 2004; and
- 1,370,023 ordinary shares to be issued upon the exercise of options by optionholders in connection with this offering.

The number of ordinary shares referred to above to be outstanding after this offering and, unless otherwise indicated, the other information in this prospectus excludes:

- 3,106,738 shares issuable upon the exercise of options outstanding as of December 31, 2004 at a weighted average exercise price of $3.30 per share; and
- 1,336,000 shares available for future grant under our 2004 stock option plans as of December 31, 2004.

Summary Consolidated Financial Data

The following tables present our summary consolidated financial data and should be read in conjunction with "Selected Consolidated Financial Data" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing elsewhere in this prospectus. We derived the summary consolidated statements of operations data below for the years ended December 31, 2002, 2003 and 2004 from our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. Our audited consolidated financial statements are prepared in U.S. dollars and in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2002	**2003**	**2004**
	(in thousands, except per share data)		
Consolidated Statements of Operations Data:			
Revenues	$ 11,500	$ 35,021	$ 57,918
Cost of revenues(1)	2,024	4,439	6,914
Gross profit	9,476	30,582	51,004
Operating expenses:			
Research and development, net (1)	1,004	1,701	3,078
Selling and marketing, net (1)	5,819	13,900	19,625
General and administrative (1)	342	878	2,725
Settlement and legal costs (2)	612	6,225	—
Total operating expenses (1)(2)	7,777	22,704	25,428
Operating income (loss) (1)(2)	1,699	7,878	25,576
Financial income, net	272	881	2,384
Income (loss) before taxes on income	1,971	8,759	27,960
Taxes on income	—	(170)	(620)
Net income (loss)	$ 1,971	$ 8,589	$ 27,340
Net earnings (loss) per share:			
Basic	$ 0.12	$ 0.51	$ 1.45
Diluted	$ 0.10	$ 0.42	$ 1.14
Weighted−average number of shares used in actual per share calculations:			
Basic	16,398	16,814	18,917
Diluted	18,780	20,512	24,083

(1) Includes the following stock−based compensation charges:

Cost of revenues	$—	$—	$—
Research and development	—	—	16
Selling and marketing	34	263	112
General and administrative	—	32	20
Total stock−based compensation charge	$34	$295	$148

(2) Consists of settlement and litigation costs in 2002 and 2003 associated with litigation with a competitor as set forth in Note 11(c) of the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

	As of December 31, 2004
	Actual
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:	**(in millions)**
Cash and cash equivalents, including deposits and securities	$ 93.5
Working capital	95.1
Total assets	109.5
Total liabilities	15.1
Retained earnings	36.6
Shareholders' equity	94.4

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our ordinary shares involves a high degree of risk. You should consider carefully the following risk factors, as well as the other information in this prospectus, before deciding to invest in our ordinary shares. If any of the following risks actually occurs, our business, financial condition and results of operations would suffer. If this happens, the trading price of our ordinary shares would likely decline and you might lose all or part of your investment in our ordinary shares.

Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

Our success depends upon market acceptance of our products, our ability to develop and commercialize new products and our ability to identify new markets for our technology.

We have created products that apply our technology to rejuvenate the skin's appearance through the treatment of superficial benign vascular and pigmented lesions, hair removal, wrinkle reduction and the treatment of acne and leg veins. We introduced our first product in December 2001, the Aurora, and have expanded our product offerings to include five additional product platforms, the Pitanga, Polaris, Galaxy, Comet and Vela. It is difficult for us to predict the success of our recently introduced products over the long term. We have not demonstrated an ability to market and sell multiple products. Our failure to significantly penetrate current or new markets with our products and manage the manufacturing and distribution of multiple products could negatively impact our business, financial condition and results of operations. The success of our products depends on adoption and acceptance of our ELOS technology. The rate of adoption and acceptance may be affected adversely by perceived issues relating to quality and safety, customers' reluctance to invest in new technologies, and widespread acceptance of other technologies. Our business strategy is based, in part, on our expectation that we will continue to make novel product introductions and upgrades that we can sell to new and existing users of our products and that we will be able to identify new markets for our existing ELOS technology.

To successfully increase our revenues, we must:

- convince our target customers that our products or product upgrades would be an attractive revenue−generating addition to their practices;
- sell our products to non−traditional customers, including primary care physicians, obstetricians/gynecologists, ear, nose and throat specialists, other specialists and non−medical professionals;
- develop or acquire new products that either add to or significantly improve our current products;
- identify new markets and emerging technological trends in our target markets and react effectively to technological changes; and
- maintain effective sales and marketing strategies.

We may be unable, however, to continue to develop new upgrades, products and technologies at the rate we expect, or at all, which could affect adversely our expected growth rate. In addition, the market for aesthetic devices is highly competitive and dynamic, and marked by rapid and substantial technological development and product innovations. Demand for our products could be diminished by equivalent or superior products and technologies offered by competitors.

Due to our limited history of operations, we may not be able to predict our future performance or continue our revenue growth and profitability.

We were incorporated in July 2000 and commercially launched our first product in the fourth quarter of 2001. Consequently, we have a limited history of operations. The future success of our business will depend on our ability to increase product sales, successfully introduce new products, expand our sales force and distribution network, and control costs, which we may be unable to do. As a result, we may not be able to continue our revenue growth and profitability.

We may have difficulty managing our growth which could limit our ability to increase sales and cash flow.

We have been experiencing significant growth in the scope of our operations and the number of our employees. This growth has placed significant demands on our management, as well as our financial and operational resources. In order to achieve our business objectives, we anticipate that we will need to continue to grow. Continued growth would increase the challenges involved in:

- implementing appropriate operational and financial systems;
- expanding manufacturing capacity and scaling up production;
- expanding our sales and marketing infrastructure and capabilities;
- providing adequate training and supervision to maintain high quality standards; and
- preserving our culture and values.

If this growth occurs, it will continue to place additional significant demands on our management and our financial and operational resources, and will require that we continue to develop and improve our operational, financial and other internal controls. If we cannot scale and manage our business appropriately, we will not experience our projected growth and our financial results will suffer.

Our financial results may fluctuate from quarter to quarter.

Demand for our products varies from quarter to quarter and these variations may cause revenue to fluctuate significantly from quarter to quarter. As a result, it is difficult for us to predict sales for subsequent periods accurately. In addition, we base our production, inventory and operating expenditure levels on anticipated orders. If orders are not received when expected in any given quarter, expenditure levels could be disproportionately high in relation to revenue for that quarter. A number of additional factors, over which we have limited control, may contribute to fluctuations in our financial results, including:

- the willingness of individuals to pay directly for aesthetic medical procedures, in light of the lack of reimbursement by third−party payers;
- continued availability of attractive equipment leasing terms for our customers, which may be negatively influenced by interest rate increases;
- changes in our ability to obtain and maintain regulatory approvals;
- increases in the length of our sales cycle;
- performance of our independent distributors; and
- delays in, or failure of, product and component deliveries by our subcontractors and suppliers.

If we are unable to protect our intellectual property rights, our competitive position could be harmed.

Our success and ability to compete depends in large part upon our ability to protect our proprietary technology. As of January 31, 2005, our patent portfolio consisted of three issued patents, one of which we purchased in December 2004, and 13 patent applications pending in the United States relating to our technology and products, one of which has been allowed by the United States Patent and Trademark Office and which we expect will issue as a patent in the near future. Our pending and future patent applications may not issue as patents or, if issued, may not issue in a form that will be advantageous to us. Any issued patents may be challenged, invalidated or legally circumvented by third parties. We cannot be certain that our patents will be upheld as valid and enforceable or prevent the development of competitive products. Consequently, competitors could develop, manufacture and sell products that directly compete with our products, which could decrease our sales and diminish our ability to compete. In addition, competitors could purchase one of our products and attempt to replicate some or all of the competitive advantages we derive from our development efforts, design around our protected technology, or develop their own competitive technologies that fall outside of our

intellectual property rights. If our intellectual property does not adequately protect us from our competitors' products and methods, our competitive position could be adversely affected, as could our business.

We rely on a combination of patent and other intellectual property laws and confidentiality, non−disclosure and assignment of inventions agreements, as appropriate, with our employees, consultants and customers, to protect and otherwise seek to control access to, and distribution of, our proprietary information. These measures may not be adequate to protect our technology from unauthorized disclosure, third−party infringement or misappropriation. We also rely on trade secret protection for our technology, in part through confidentiality agreements with our employees, consultants and third parties. However, these parties may breach these agreements, and we may not have adequate remedies for any breach. Also, others may learn of our trade secrets through a variety of methods. In addition, the laws of certain countries in which we develop, manufacture or sell our products may not protect our intellectual property rights to the same extent as the laws of the United States or Israel.

Third−party claims of infringement or other claims against us could require us to redesign our products, seek licenses, or engage in future costly intellectual property litigation, which could impact our future business and financial performance.

New patent applications may be pending or may be filed in the future by third parties covering technology that we currently use or may ultimately use. Third parties may from time to time claim that our current or future products infringe their patent or other intellectual property rights, and seek to prevent, limit or interfere with our ability to make, use, sell or import our products. For example, one of our competitors, Lumenis Ltd., filed three lawsuits against us for unfair competition, misappropriation of trade secrets and alleged infringement of certain of its patents. The chairman of our board of directors, Dr. Shimon Eckhouse, was the chairman and chief executive officer of ESC Medical Systems, Lumenis' predecessor entity, from its inception in 1992 until 1999 when he left ESC following a proxy fight with a shareholder. Dr. Eckhouse, one of the initial investors in Syneron, which was formed in 2000, was the inventor of some of the patents involved in these lawsuits and was named as a defendant in one of the suits. Without any admission of liability or wrongdoing, in March 2004, we entered into a settlement and license agreement with the competitor to resolve these lawsuits. We obtained a license for the competitor's patents relating to the use of incoherent light or gel in aesthetic and medical applications, including its patents related to intense pulsed light, in exchange for license fees up to a cap of $4.2 million, all of which was recorded as an expense in 2003, representing 12.0% of our revenues in 2003. Other than fees payable under the license agreement, the settlement did not have a material effect on our reported results of operations. We believe the licensed patents cover all the patents Lumenis claimed we were infringing. We are obligated under the license and settlement agreement to pay Lumenis fees based on our net sales until our total payments reach $4.2 million, of which $2.7 million had been paid by December 31, 2004. If we fail to make these payments, Lumenis could terminate the license and settlement agreement and sue us on the patents licensed in the license agreement. We believe we would have meritorious defenses to any claims that Lumenis might bring on the licensed patents and would defend ourselves vigorously. The outcome of any such future suit Lumenis might file against us is not determinable. Depending on the nature of any claim Lumenis might assert, if they were to obtain an injunction, they might be able to prevent us from manufacturing, marketing and selling some or all of our products, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

On July 23, 2004, Thermage, Inc. sued us in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, for patent infringement, seeking an injunction against infringing their patent rights and unspecified damages. A preliminary injunction sought by Thermage against the sale of our Polaris WR wrinkle treatment device in the United States was denied. Thermage subsequently amended its complaint to include claims of infringement of five additional patents. We have denied Thermage's allegations and have filed a counterclaim for injunctive relief and damages, alleging that Thermage is infringing a patent we acquired in 2004. We believe we have meritorious defenses to Thermage's suit and intend to defend it vigorously. If Thermage were to obtain an injunction, it could prevent us from manufacturing, marketing and selling some or all of our products in the United States which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

On July 29, 2004, Shladot Metal Works, a privately owned Israeli company, sued us and Dr. Eckhouse in a Haifa, Israel court, claiming that in 1999 Dr. Eckhouse had access to confidential material regarding an Israeli patent, which he allegedly used in violation of a confidentiality agreement in connection with forming Syneron.

The complaint alleges that our products infringe Shladot's Israeli patent and seeks damages in the amount of NIS 10 million (approximately US $2.3 million), an injunction and an order that Dr. Eckhouse transfer his Syneron ordinary shares to Shladot. On October 10, 2004, we filed a counterclaim for damages against Shladot, its chairman Mr. Arye Fridenson, and Dr. Rachel Lubart. Dr. Eckhouse and we believe that we both have meritorious defenses to the Shladot suit and intend to defend it vigorously. We also believe we have a meritorious counterclaim against Shladot, its chairman Mr. Arye Fridenson and Dr. Rachel Lubart. If Shladot were to obtain an injunction, it could prevent us from manufacturing, marketing and selling some or all of our products in Israel which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

If it appears necessary or desirable, we may try to obtain licenses for those patents or intellectual property rights that we are allegedly infringing, may infringe, or desire to use. Although holders of these types of intellectual property rights commonly offer these licenses, we cannot assure you that licenses will be offered or that the terms of any offered licenses will be acceptable to us. Our failure to obtain a license for key intellectual property rights from a third−party for technology used by us could cause us to incur substantial liabilities and to suspend the manufacturing and selling of products utilizing the technology. Alternatively, we could be required to expend significant resources to develop non−infringing technology. We cannot assure you that we would be successful in developing non−infringing technology.

We also may become involved in intellectual property litigation in the future. Although we may try to resolve any potential future claims or actions as we did with the competitor described above, we may not be able to do so on reasonable terms, if at all. Following a successful third−party action for infringement, we may be required to pay substantial damages and if we cannot obtain a license or redesign our products, we may have to stop manufacturing, selling and marketing our products, and our business could suffer as a result. Infringement and other intellectual property claims, with or without merit, can be expensive and time−consuming to litigate, and could divert management's attention from our core business. We do not know whether necessary licenses would be available to us on satisfactory terms, or whether we could redesign our products or processes to avoid infringement. If we lose this kind of litigation, a court could require us to pay substantial damages, and prohibit us from using technologies essential to our products, any of which would have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We may become involved in litigation to protect the trademark rights associated with our company name or the names of our products. We do not know whether others will assert that our company name infringes their trademark rights. In addition, names we choose for our products may be claimed to infringe names held by others. If we have to change the name of our company or products, we may experience a loss in goodwill associated with our brand name, customer confusion and a loss of sales.

We may become involved in litigation not only as a result of alleged infringement of a third−party's intellectual property rights, but also to protect our own intellectual property rights.

We compete against companies that have longer operating histories, more established products and greater resources, which may prevent us from achieving significant market penetration or maintaining or improving operating results.

Our products compete against products offered by public companies, including Candela Corporation, Laserscope, Lumenis Ltd., Cutera, Inc. and Palomar Medical Technologies, Inc., as well as by private companies such as Cynosure, Inc., Sciton, Inc., Radiancy Inc., Thermage, Inc. and several other smaller specialized companies. Competition with these companies could result in reduced prices and profit margins and loss of market share, any of which could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. We also face competition from medical products, including Botox and collagen injections, and aesthetic procedures, such as sclerotherapy, electrolysis, liposuction and chemical peels, that are unrelated to radio frequency and light or laser−based technologies. We also may face competition from manufacturers of pharmaceutical and other products that have not yet been developed. Our ability to compete effectively depends upon our ability to distinguish our company and our products from our competitors and their products, and includes the following factors:

- product performance;
- product pricing;

- intellectual property protection;
- quality of customer support;
- success and timing of new product development and introductions; and
- development of successful distribution channels.

Some of our competitors have more established products and customer relationships than we do, which could inhibit our market penetration efforts. Potential customers also may need to recoup the cost of expensive products that they already have purchased from our competitors and may decide not to purchase our products, or to delay such purchases. If we are unable to achieve continued market penetration, we will be unable to compete effectively and our business will be harmed.

In addition, some of our current and potential competitors have significantly greater financial, research and development, manufacturing, and sales and marketing resources than we have. Our competitors could use their greater financial resources to acquire other companies to gain enhanced name recognition and market share, as well as to develop new technologies or products that could effectively compete with our existing product lines.

We outsource the manufacturing of our products to a small number of manufacturing subcontractors. If our subcontractors' operations are interrupted or if our orders exceed our subcontractors' manufacturing capacity, we may not be able to deliver our products to customers on time.

We outsource the manufacturing of our products to three subcontractors located in Israel. These subcontractors have limited manufacturing capacity that may be inadequate if our customers place orders for unexpectedly large quantities of our products. In addition, because our subcontractors are located in Israel, they on occasion may feel the impact of potential economic or political instability in the region. If the operations of one or more of these subcontractors were halted or limited, even temporarily, or if they were unable or unwilling to fulfill large orders, we could experience business interruption, increased costs, damage to our reputation and loss of our customers. In addition, qualifying new subcontractors could take several months.

We depend upon third−party suppliers, making us vulnerable to supply shortages and price fluctuations, which could harm our business.

Many of the components that comprise our products are currently manufactured by a limited number of suppliers. Although each of our components is obtained from at least three separate suppliers, we do not have the ability to manufacture these components. A supply interruption or an increase in demand beyond current suppliers' capabilities could harm our ability to manufacture our products until we identify and qualify a new source of supply, which could take several months.

Any interruption in the supply of components or materials, or our inability to obtain substitute components or materials from alternate sources at acceptable prices in a timely manner, could impair our ability to meet the demand of our customers, which would have an adverse effect on our business.

We sell our products in a number of countries and therefore our results of operations could suffer if we are unable to manage our international operations effectively.

We are headquartered in Israel and have offices in the United States, Canada, and Germany. We depend on third−party distributors in Europe, except in Germany and Austria, and in Asia, Australia, South America and Japan. We also depend on relatively new direct sales operations to sell our products in North America, Germany and Austria. Therefore, we are subject to risks associated with having worldwide operations. Substantially all of our revenue in 2003 and 2004 was generated outside of Israel, primarily in North America and to a lesser extent in Western Europe and Asia. Only an immaterial amount of our revenues in 2003 and 2004 was generated in countries in the Middle East other than Israel. Part of our strategy is to expand our sales in existing markets and to enter new foreign markets. Expansion of our international business will require significant management attention and financial resources. Our international sales and operations subject us to many risks inherent in international business activities, including:

- foreign certification and regulatory requirements;

- lengthy payment cycles and difficulty in collecting accounts receivable;
- customs clearance and shipping delays;
- import and export controls;
- multiple and possibly overlapping tax structures;
- greater difficulty in safeguarding intellectual property in some countries;
- difficulties staffing and managing our international operations;
- difficulties in penetrating markets in which our competitors' products are more established; and
- economic instability.

In addition, we face particular risks associated with doing business in Western Europe, including, political instability and the threat of terror attacks.

Exchange rate fluctuations may decrease our earnings if we are not able to hedge our currency exchange risks successfully.

A majority of our revenues and a substantial portion of our expenses are denominated in U.S. dollars. However, a portion of our revenues and a portion of our costs, including personnel and some marketing and facilities expenses, are incurred in New Israeli Shekels and the Euro. Inflation in Israel or Europe may have the effect of increasing the U.S. dollar cost of our operations in that country. If the U.S. dollar declines in value in relation to one or more of these currencies, it will become more expensive for us to fund our operations in the countries that use those other currencies. During 2003 and 2004, the exchange rate of the U.S. dollar to the Euro and the U.S. dollar to the New Israeli Shekel declined significantly.

To date, we have not found it necessary to hedge the risks associated with fluctuations in currency exchange rates. In the future, if we do not successfully engage in hedging transactions, our results of operations may be subject to losses from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

If we fail to obtain and maintain necessary U.S. Food and Drug Administration clearances for our products and indications, if clearances for future products and indications are delayed or not issued, or if there are U.S. federal or state level regulatory changes, our commercial operations could be harmed.

Most of our products are medical devices subject to extensive regulation in the United States by the Food and Drug Administration, or FDA, for manufacturing, labeling, sale, promotion, distribution and shipping. Before a new medical device, or a new use of, or claim for, an existing product can be marketed in the United States, it must first receive either 510(k) clearance or premarket approval from the FDA, unless an exemption applies. Either process can be expensive and lengthy. The FDA's 510(k) clearance process usually takes from three to twelve months, but it can last longer. The process of obtaining premarket approval is much more costly and uncertain than the 510(k) clearance process and it generally takes from one to three years, or even longer, from the time the application is filed with the FDA. We believe that very few of our existing or currently planned products are subject to FDA premarket approval. All products that we currently market in the United States have received 510(k) clearance for the uses for which they are marketed. Only one new product we intend to market in the next 12 months, the Vela platform for the temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite, requires 510(k) clearance or premarket approval. We previously filed for 510(k) clearance of the Vela for the temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite and were advised by the FDA that we would be required to submit a premarket approval application because the Vela had been determined to have new technology that could affect safety and effectiveness. In a recent meeting between our senior executives and representatives of the FDA, the FDA stated that we can submit a 510(k) premarket notification for marketing clearance of the Vela. However, we cannot assure you that we will obtain such 510(k) clearance. Until, and unless, 510(k) clearance or premarket approval is granted, we will only be able to sell the Vela outside of the United States.

Medical devices may be marketed only for the indications for which they are approved or cleared. We have obtained 510(k) clearance for the current treatments for which we offer our products. However, our clearances can be revoked if safety or effectiveness problems develop. Any modifications to an FDA−cleared device that

would significantly affect its safety or effectiveness or that would constitute a major change in its intended use would require a new 510(k) clearance or possibly premarket approval. We may not be able to obtain additional 510(k) clearances or premarket approvals for new products or for modifications to, or additional indications for, our existing products in a timely fashion, or at all. Delays in obtaining future clearances would adversely affect our ability to introduce new or enhanced products in a timely manner, which in turn would harm our revenue and future profitability. We have made modifications to our devices in the past and may make additional modifications in the future that we believe do not or will not require additional clearances or approvals. If the FDA disagrees, and requires new clearances or approvals for the modifications, we may be required to recall and to stop marketing the modified devices. We also are subject to Medical Device Reporting regulations, which require us to report to the FDA if our products cause or contribute to a death or serious injury, or malfunction in a way that would likely cause or contribute to a death or serious injury. Our products and/or their use are also subject to state regulations, which are, in many instances, in flux. Changes in state regulations may impede sales. We cannot predict the impact or effect of future legislation or regulations at the federal or state levels.

The FDA and state authorities have broad enforcement powers. Our failure to comply with applicable regulatory requirements could result in enforcement action by the FDA or state agencies, which may include any of the following sanctions:

- warning letters, fines, injunctions, consent decrees and civil penalties;
- repair, replacement, refunds, recall or seizure of our products;
- issuing an import alert to block entry of products the FDA has reason to believe are violative of applicable regulatory requirements;
- operating restrictions or partial suspension or total shutdown of production;
- refusing our requests for 510(k) clearance or premarket approval of new products, new intended uses, or modifications to existing products;
- withdrawing 510(k) clearance or premarket approvals that have already been granted; and
- criminal prosecution.

If any of these events were to occur, it could harm our business.

If we or our subcontractors fail to comply with the FDA's Quality System Regulation and performance standards, manufacturing operations could be halted, and our business would suffer.

We and our subcontractors currently are required to demonstrate and maintain compliance with the FDA's Quality System Regulation, or QSR. The QSR is a complex regulatory scheme that covers the methods and documentation of the design, testing, control, manufacturing, labeling, quality assurance, packaging, storage and shipping of our products. Because our products use optical energy, including lasers, our products also are covered by a performance standard for lasers set forth in FDA regulations. The laser performance standard imposes specific record−keeping, reporting, product testing and product labeling requirements. These requirements include affixing warning labels to laser products, as well as incorporating certain safety features in the design of laser products. The FDA enforces the QSR and laser performance standards through periodic unannounced inspections. We and our subcontractors are subject to such inspections. Although we place our own quality control employee at each of our subcontractor's facilities, we do not have complete control over our subcontractor's compliance with these standards. Any failure by us or our subcontractors to take satisfactory corrective action in response to an adverse QSR inspection or to comply with applicable laser performance standards could result in enforcement actions against us or our subcontractors, including a public warning letter, a shutdown of manufacturing operations, a recall of our products, civil or criminal penalties, or other sanctions, such as those described in the preceding paragraph, which could cause our sales and business to suffer. In addition, we are subject to standards imposed on our activities outside of the United States, such as obtaining KEMA certification (electrical safety testing and certification in Europe) and the Standards Institution of Israel (imposed on our activities in Israel), and failure to comply with such standards could adversely impact our business.

We may be unable to obtain or maintain international regulatory qualifications or approvals for our current or future products and indications, which could harm our business.

Sales of our products outside the United States are subject to foreign regulatory requirements that vary widely from country to country. Complying with international regulatory requirements can be an expensive and time−consuming process and approval is not certain. The time required to obtain clearance or approvals, if required by other countries, may be longer than that required for FDA clearance or approvals, and requirements for such clearances or approvals may significantly differ from FDA requirements. Although we have obtained regulatory approvals in the European Union and other countries outside the United States, we may be unable to maintain regulatory qualifications, clearances or approvals in these countries or to obtain approvals in other countries. We also may incur significant costs in attempting to obtain and in maintaining foreign regulatory approvals or qualifications. If we experience delays in receiving necessary qualifications, clearances or approvals to market our products outside the United States, or if we fail to receive those qualifications, clearances or approvals, we may be unable to market some of our products or enhancements in certain international markets effectively, or at all.

New regulations may limit our ability to sell to non−physicians.

Currently, we sell our products to physicians and, outside the United States, to aestheticians. In addition, we intend to introduce our products in the developing U.S. medical spa market, where aesthetic procedures are being performed at dedicated facilities by non−physicians under physician supervision. However, U.S., state and international regulations could change at any time, disallowing sales of our products to aestheticians, and limiting the ability of aestheticians and non−physicians to operate our products. We cannot predict the impact or effect of changes in U.S., state or international laws or regulations.

Because we do not require training for users of our products, and sell our products to non−physicians, there exists potential for misuse of our products, which could harm our reputation and our business.

In the United States, federal regulations allow us to sell our products to or on the order of “licensed practitioners.” The definition of “licensed practitioners” varies from state to state. As a result, depending on state law, our products may be purchased or operated by physicians or other licensed practitioners, including nurse practitioners, chiropractors and technicians. Outside the United States, many jurisdictions do not require specific qualifications or training for purchasers or operators of our products. We do not supervise the procedures performed with our products, nor do we require that direct medical supervision occur. While we offer our users the opportunity to receive on−site clinical training through our “Ultimate Customer Care” program, we and our distributors do not require purchasers or operators of our products to attend training sessions. The lack of required training and the purchase and use of our products by non−physicians may result in product misuse and adverse treatment outcomes, which could harm our reputation and expose us to costly product liability litigation.

Product liability suits could be brought against us due to defective material or design, or due to misuse of our products, and could result in expensive and time−consuming litigation, payment of substantial damages and an increase in our insurance rates.

If our products are defectively designed, manufactured or labeled, contain defective components or are misused, we may become subject to substantial and costly litigation by our customers or their patients. Misusing our products or failing to adhere to operating guidelines could cause significant eye and skin damage, and underlying tissue damage. In addition, if our operating guidelines are found to be inadequate, we may be subject to liability. We have been involved, and may in the future be involved, in claims related to the use of our products. Product liability claims could divert management’s attention from our core business, be expensive to defend and result in sizable damage awards against us. We have only been involved in five disputes between our customers and their patients that involved potential product liability claims since inception. None of these disputes resulted in litigation against us, although in some cases payments were made by an insurance carrier. We may not be able to obtain insurance in amounts or scope sufficient to provide us with adequate coverage against all potential liabilities. Any product liability claims brought against us, with or without merit, could increase our product liability insurance rates or prevent us from securing continuing coverage, could harm our

reputation in the industry and reduce product sales. Product liability claims in excess of our insurance coverage would be paid out of cash reserves harming our financial condition and reducing our operating results.

Components used in our products are complex in design, and defects may not be discovered prior to shipment to customers, which could result in warranty obligations, reducing our revenue and increasing our costs.

In manufacturing our products, we and our subcontractors depend upon third−party suppliers for various components. Many of these components require a significant degree of technical expertise to produce. If our suppliers fail to produce components to specification, or if the suppliers, our subcontractors, or we, use defective materials or workmanship in the manufacturing process, the reliability and performance of our products will be compromised.

If our products contain defects that cannot be repaired easily and inexpensively, we may experience:

- loss of customer orders and delay in order fulfillment;
- damage to our brand reputation;
- increased cost of our warranty program due to product repair or replacement;
- inability to attract new customers;
- diversion of resources from our manufacturing and research and development departments into our service department;
- product recalls; and
- legal action.

The occurrence of any one or more of the foregoing could materially harm our business.

We forecast sales to determine requirements for our products and if our forecasts are incorrect, we may experience either shipment delays or increased costs.

Our subcontractors keep limited materials and components on hand. To help them manage their manufacturing operations and minimize inventory costs, we forecast anticipated product to predict our inventory needs up to six months in advance and enter into purchase orders on the basis of these requirements. Our limited historical experience may not provide us with enough data to accurately predict future demand. If our business expands, our demand would increase and our suppliers may be unable to meet our demand. If we overestimate our requirements, our subcontractors will have excess inventory, and may transfer to us any increase in costs. If we underestimate our requirements, our subcontractors may have inadequate components and materials inventory, which could interrupt, delay or prevent delivery of our products to our customers. Any of these occurrences would negatively affect our financial performance and the level of satisfaction our customers have with our business.

The failure to attract and retain key personnel could adversely affect our business.

Our success also will depend in large part on our ability to continue to attract, retain and motivate qualified engineering and other highly skilled technical personnel. Competition for certain employees, particularly development engineers, is intense. We may be unable to continue to attract and retain sufficient numbers of highly skilled employees. Our inability to attract and retain additional key employees or the loss of one or more of our current key employees could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Under current U.S. and Israeli law, we may not be able to enforce covenants not to compete and therefore may be unable to prevent our competitors from benefiting from the expertise of some of our former employees.

We have entered into non−competition agreements with all of our professional employees. These agreements prohibit our employees, if they cease working for us, from competing directly with us or working for our competitors for a limited period. Under current U.S. and Israeli law, we may be unable to enforce these agreements, in whole or in part, and it may be difficult for us to restrict our competitors from gaining the expertise our former employees gained while working for us. For example, Israeli courts have recently required

employers seeking to enforce non−compete undertakings of a former employee to demonstrate that the competitive activities of the former employee will harm one of a limited number of material interests of the employer which have been recognized by the courts, such as the secrecy of a company's confidential commercial information or its intellectual property. If we cannot demonstrate that harm would be caused to us, we may be unable to prevent our competitors from benefiting from the expertise of our former employees.

The expense and potential unavailability of insurance coverage for our customers and our company could adversely affect our ability to sell our products and our financial condition.

Some of our customers and prospective customers are required to maintain liability insurance to cover their operations and use of our products. Medical malpractice carriers are withdrawing coverage in certain U.S. states or substantially increasing premiums. If this trend continues or worsens, our customers may discontinue using our products and, industry−wide, potential customers may opt against purchasing laser or light−based products due to the cost and inability to procure insurance coverage.

Risks Related to this Offering

The price of our ordinary shares has fluctuated substantially and we expect will continue to do so.

The market price for our ordinary shares has been, and we expect will continue to be, affected by a number of factors, including:

- the gain or loss of significant orders or customers;
- recruitment or departure of key personnel;
- the announcement of new products or service enhancements by us or our competitors;
- quarterly variations in our or our competitors' results of operations;
- announcements related to litigation;
- changes in earnings estimates, investors' perceptions, recommendations by securities analysts or our failure to achieve analysts' earning estimates;
- developments in our industry; and
- general market conditions and other factors unrelated to our operating performance or the operating performance of our competitors.

In addition, the stock prices of many companies in the medical device industry have experienced wide fluctuations that often have been unrelated to the operating performance of those companies. These factors and price fluctuations may materially and adversely affect the market price of our ordinary shares.

We are controlled by a small number of existing shareholders, who may make decisions with which you may disagree.

Our directors and officers, along with our five largest shareholders who also are selling shareholders in this offering, in the aggregate, currently beneficially own or control approximately 63.7% of our outstanding ordinary shares and will continue to beneficially own or control approximately 41.8% of our outstanding ordinary shares following the completion of this offering, or 38.3% if the underwriters exercise their over−allotment option in full. These shareholders are not prohibited from selling a controlling interest in us to a third party. While these shareholders will not have the right to appoint board members directly after the closing of this offering, these shareholders, acting together, could exercise significant influence over our operations and business strategy and may have sufficient voting power to influence all matters requiring approval by our shareholders, including the ability to elect or remove directors, to approve or reject mergers or other business combination transactions, the raising of future capital and the amendment of our articles of association, which govern the rights attached to our ordinary shares. In addition, this concentration of ownership may delay, prevent or deter a change in control, or deprive you of a possible premium for your ordinary shares as part of a sale of our company.

Future sales of our ordinary shares could reduce our stock price.

On February 1, 2005, lock−up agreements entered into with the underwriters of our initial public offering restricting the sale of 16,941,649 of our ordinary shares expired. 5,398,651 of such ordinary shares are being sold in this offering, or 6,353,651 if the underwriters exercise the over−allotment option in full. The holders of 16,533,775 of our ordinary shares have agreed that they will not sell any ordinary shares, other than shares offered by this prospectus, for a period of 90 days following the date of this prospectus. The ordinary shares the selling shareholders are offering for sale in this offering will be freely tradeable immediately following this offering. Sales by shareholders of substantial amounts of our ordinary shares, or the perception that these sales may occur in the future, could affect materially and adversely the market price of our ordinary shares. In addition, holders of 9,117,215 of our ordinary shares will continue to be entitled to require us to register their ordinary shares after this offering, assuming the underwriters do not exercise the over−allotment option in full.

On November 16, 2004, we registered 7,159,932 ordinary shares that have been issued, or are reserved for issuance upon the exercise of options granted or reserved for grant, under our 2003 Stock Option Plan, 2004 Israel Stock Option Plan and 2004 United States and Canada Stock Option Plan. 1,370,023 of such ordinary shares are being sold in this offering, or 1,465,023 if the underwriters exercise their over−allotment option in full. Under the terms of our stock option plans, shareholders cannot sell these shares in the public market until August 10, 2005, after which they will be freely tradeable.

We have not paid dividends in the past and do not expect to pay dividends in the future, and any return on investment may be limited to the value of our stock.

We have never paid cash dividends on our ordinary shares and do not anticipate paying cash dividends on our ordinary shares in the foreseeable future. The payment of dividends on our ordinary shares will depend on our earnings, financial condition and other business and economic factors affecting us at such time as our board of directors may consider relevant. We may only pay dividends in any fiscal year out of “profits,” as defined by the Israeli Companies Law and, provided that the distribution is not reasonably expected to impair our ability to fulfill our outstanding and expected obligations. If we do not pay dividends, our stock may be less valuable because a return on your investment will only occur if our stock price appreciates. We have decided to reinvest the amount of tax exempt income derived from our “Approved Enterprise” status and not to distribute that income as dividends.

U.S. investors in our company could suffer adverse tax consequences if we are characterized as a passive foreign investment company.

If, for any taxable year, our passive income or our assets that produce passive income exceed levels provided by law, we may be characterized as a passive foreign investment company, or PFIC, for U.S. federal income tax purposes. This characterization could result in adverse U.S. tax consequences to our shareholders. If we were classified as a passive foreign investment company, a U.S. Holder could be subject to increased tax liability upon the sale or other disposition of ordinary shares or upon the receipt of amounts treated as “excess distributions.” Under these rules, the excess distribution and any gain would be allocated ratably over the U.S. Holder’s holding period for the ordinary shares, and the amount allocated to the current taxable year and any taxable year prior to the first taxable year in which we were a passive foreign investment company would be taxed as ordinary income. The amount allocated to each of the other taxable years would be subject to tax at the highest marginal rate in effect for the applicable class of taxpayer for that year, and an interest charge for the deemed deferral benefit would be imposed on the resulting tax allocated to such other taxable years. The tax liability with respect to the amount allocated to years prior to the year of the disposition, or “excess distribution,” cannot be offset by any net operating losses. In addition, holders of shares in a passive foreign investment company may not receive a “step−up” in basis on shares acquired from a decedent. U.S. shareholders should consult with their own U.S. tax advisors with respect to the U.S. tax consequences of investing in our ordinary shares as well as the specific application of the “excess distribution” and other rules discussed in this paragraph. For a discussion of how we might be characterized as a PFIC and related tax consequences, please see “United States Federal Income Tax Considerations—Passive Foreign Investment Company Considerations.”

Risks Related to Our Operations in Israel

For more detailed information on operating in Israel, please see "Conditions in Israel."

Political, economic and military instability in Israel may impede our ability to operate and harm our financial results.

Our principal executive offices and research and development facilities are located in Israel. In addition, all of our subcontractors are located in Israel. Accordingly, political, economic and military conditions in Israel may affect directly our business. Since the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948, a number of armed conflicts have occurred between Israel and its Arab neighbors. Any hostilities involving Israel or the interruption or curtailment of trade between Israel and its present trading partners could affect adversely our operations. Since October 2000, terrorist violence in Israel has increased significantly and negotiations between Israel and Palestinian representatives have effectively ceased. Ongoing and revived hostilities or other Israeli political or economic factors could harm our operations and product development and cause our sales to decrease. Furthermore, several countries, principally those in the Middle East still restrict business with Israel and Israeli companies. These restrictive laws and policies may limit seriously our ability to sell our products in these countries.

Our operations may be disrupted by the obligations of our personnel to perform military service.

Many of our male employees in Israel, including members of senior management, are obligated to perform up to 36 days of military reserve duty annually until they reach age 48 and, in the event of a military conflict, could be called to active duty. Our operations could be disrupted by the absence of a significant number of our employees related to military service or the absence for extended periods of military service of one or more of our key employees. A disruption could materially adversely affect our business.

You may have difficulties enforcing a U.S. judgment against us, our executive officers and directors and some of the experts named in this prospectus or asserting U.S. securities laws claims in Israel.

A significant portion of our assets and the assets of our directors and executive officers and some of the experts named in this prospectus are located outside the United States. Therefore, a judgment obtained against us or any of them in the United States, including one based on the civil liability provisions of the U.S. federal securities laws, may not be collectible in the United States and may not be enforced by an Israeli court. Further, if a foreign judgment is enforced by an Israeli court, it will be payable in Israeli currency. It also may be difficult for you to assert U.S. securities law claims in original actions instituted in Israel. For more information regarding the enforceability of civil liabilities against us, our directors and our executive officers, please see "Enforceability of Civil Liabilities."

The tax benefits available to us require us to meet several conditions and may be terminated or reduced in the future, which would increase our costs and taxes.

We have generated income and are able to take advantage of tax exemptions and reductions resulting from the "Approved Enterprise" status of our facilities in Israel. To remain eligible for these tax benefits, we must continue to meet conditions, including making specified investments in property and equipment, and financing a percentage of investments with share capital. If we fail to meet these conditions in the future, the tax benefits would be canceled and we could be required to refund any tax benefits we might already have received. These tax benefits may not be continued in the future at their current levels or at any level. In recent years, the Israeli government has reduced the benefits available and has indicated that it may further reduce or eliminate some of these benefits in the future. The termination or reduction of these tax benefits may increase our expenses in the future, which would reduce our expected profits or increase our losses. Additionally, if we increase our activities outside of Israel, for example, by future acquisitions, our increased activities generally will not be eligible for inclusion in Israeli tax benefit programs. In 2004, the tax benefit derived from our approved enterprise status was approximately $9.4 million, which represents approximately 35.0% of our income before taxes. Under our first tax benefit plan, we have invested approximately $720,000 in fixed assets of which $223,000 was from paid−in capital as required by the financing condition of the approved plan. We are required under our second tax benefit plan, which was approved on January 23, 2005, to invest an additional $485,000 in fixed assets and intend to do

so through 2005 and 2006. See “Israeli Taxation—Law for the Encouragement of Capital Investments, 1959” for more information about these programs.

The government grants we have received for research and development expenditures restrict our ability to manufacture products and transfer technologies outside of Israel and require us to satisfy specified conditions. If we fail to satisfy these conditions, we may be required to refund grants previously received together with interest and penalties, and may be subject to criminal charges.

From 2000 to 2003, we received grants totaling $397,000 from the government of Israel through the Office of the Chief Scientist of the Israeli Ministry of Industry, Trade and Labor for the financing of a portion of our research and development expenditures for our Polaris and Galaxy product platforms. The terms of the Chief Scientist grants prohibit us from manufacturing products or transferring technologies developed using these grants outside of Israel without special approvals. Currently, we have no current plan to manufacture products or transfer technologies developed using these grants outside of Israel. Even if we receive approval to manufacture our products outside of Israel, we may be required to pay an increased total amount of royalties, which may be up to 300% of the grant amount plus interest, depending on the manufacturing volume that is performed outside of Israel. This restriction may impair our ability to outsource manufacturing or engage in similar arrangements for those products or technologies. In addition, if we fail to comply with any of the conditions imposed by the Office of the Chief Scientist, we may be required to refund any grants previously received together with interest and penalties, and may be subject to criminal charges. In recent years, the government of Israel has accelerated the rate of repayment of Chief Scientist grants and may further accelerate them in the future.

Provisions of our articles of association and Israeli law may delay, prevent or make difficult an acquisition of Syneron, which could prevent a change of control and, therefore, depress the price of our shares.

Israeli corporate law regulates mergers, requires tender offers for acquisitions of shares above specified thresholds, requires special approvals for transactions involving directors, officers or significant shareholders and regulates other matters that may be relevant to these types of transactions. In addition, our articles of association contain provisions that may make it more difficult to acquire our company, such as classified board provisions. Furthermore, Israeli tax considerations may make potential transactions unappealing to us or to some of our shareholders. See “Management—Approval of Related Party Transactions Under Israeli Law” and “Israeli Taxation” for additional discussion about some anti−takeover effects of Israeli law.

These provisions of Israeli law may delay, prevent or make difficult an acquisition of Syneron, which could prevent a change of control and therefore depress the price of our shares.

FORWARD−LOOKING STATEMENTS

Some of the statements under “Summary,” “Risk Factors,” “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” “Business” and elsewhere in this prospectus constitute forward−looking statements. These statements relate to future events or our future financial performance and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause our or our industry’s actual results, levels of activity, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, levels of activity, performance or achievements expressed, implied or inferred by these forward−looking statements. Such factors include, among other things, those listed under “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this prospectus. In some cases, you can identify forward−looking statements by terminology such as “may,” “will,” “should,” “could,” “would,” “expects,” “plans,” “intends,” “anticipates,” “believes,” “estimates,” “predicts,” “potential” or “continue” or the negative of such terms and other comparable terminology.

Although we believe that the expectations reflected in the forward−looking statements are reasonable, we do not know whether we can achieve positive future results, levels of activity, performance, or goals. Actual events or results may differ materially. We undertake no obligation to update any of the forward−looking statements after the date of this prospectus to conform those statements to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events, except as required by applicable law.

You should read this prospectus and the documents that we reference in this prospectus and the exhibits to the registration statement on Form F−1, of which this prospectus is a part, that we have filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, completely and with the understanding that our actual future results, levels of activity, performance and achievements may be materially different from what we expect. We qualify all of our forward−looking statements by these cautionary statements.

USE OF PROCEEDS

In connection with this offering, certain of our optionholders are exercising options to purchase the ordinary shares that they are selling in this offering. We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of the ordinary shares offered by the selling shareholders other than proceeds from option exercises.

PRICE RANGE OF ORDINARY SHARES

Our ordinary shares are traded on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol "ELOS." The following table summarizes the high and low intra−day sales prices for our ordinary shares for the periods indicated through February 11, 2005:

	High	Low
2005		
First Quarter (through February 11, 2005)	$ 32.00	$ 23.05
2004		
Fourth Quarter	$ 39.00	$ 15.58
Third Quarter	$ 18.91	$ 8.99

The following table summarizes the high and low intra−day sales prices for our ordinary shares for each month indicated through February 11, 2005:

	High	Low
February 2005 (through February 11, 2005)	$ 31.75	$ 28.12
January 2005	$ 32.00	$ 23.05
December 2004	$ 31.47	$ 24.06
November 2004	$ 39.00	$ 19.10
October 2004	$ 21.19	$ 15.58
September 2004	$ 18.91	$ 11.80
August 2004	$ 12.22	$ 8.99

On February 11, 2005, the last reported sale price of our ordinary shares on the Nasdaq National Market was $28.88 per share. As of February 11, 2005, there were approximately 41 shareholders of record of our ordinary shares.

DIVIDEND POLICY

We have never declared or paid cash dividends to our shareholders and currently we do not intend to pay cash dividends in the foreseeable future. We intend to reinvest any future earnings in developing and expanding our business. We have decided to reinvest the amount of tax−exempt income derived from our "Approved Enterprise" status and not to distribute that income as dividends.

The distribution of dividends also may be limited by Israeli law, which permits the distribution of dividends only out of profits. See "Description of Share Capital—Dividend and Liquidation Rights." In addition, the payment of dividends may be subject to Israeli withholding taxes. See "Israeli Taxation—Taxation of NonResidents on Receipt of Dividends."

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our capitalization as of December 31, 2004.

You should read this table in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	As of December 31, 2004
	Actual
	(in thousands)
Shareholders' Equity:	
Ordinary shares of NIS 0.01 par value: 100,000,000 shares authorized; 23,288,820 shares issued and outstanding	$ 54
Additional paid−in capital	58,595
Accumulated other comprehensive income	(74)
Deferred stock compensation	(325)
Treasury Shares	(461)
Retained earnings	36,612
Total shareholders' equity	$ 94,401

SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

The following selected consolidated financial data should be read together with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

The selected consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2000, 2001 and 2002 and the selected consolidated statement of operations data for the partial year ended December 31, 2000 and the full year ended December 31, 2001 have been derived from our audited financial statements not included in this prospectus. The selected consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2003 and 2004 and the selected consolidated statements of operations data for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004 have been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements, included elsewhere in this prospectus, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and audited by Kost, Forer, Gabay & Kasierer, an independent registered public accounting firm, and a member firm of Ernst & Young Global. Their report appears elsewhere in this prospectus.

	Period from July 25, 2000 to December 31,	Year ended December 31,			
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	(in thousands, except per share data)				
Consolidated Statement of Operations Data:					
Revenues	$ —	$ 458	$ 11,500	$ 35,021	$ 57,918
Cost of revenues (1)	—	79	2,024	4,439	6,914
Gross profit	—	379	9,476	30,582	51,004
Operating expenses:					
Research and development, net (1)	89	606	1,004	1,701	3,078
Selling and marketing, net (1)	—	306	5,819	13,900	19,625
General and administrative (1)	58	610	342	878	2,725
Settlement and legal costs (2)	—	—	612	6,225	—
Total operating expenses (1)(2)	147	1,522	7,777	22,704	25,428
Operating income (loss) (1)(2)	(147)	(1,143)	1,699	7,878	25,576
Financial income (expense), net	(24)	26	272	881	2,384
Income (loss) before taxes on income	(171)	(1,117)	1,971	8,759	27,960
Taxes on income	—	—	—	(170)	(620)
Net income (loss)	$ (171)	$ (1,117)	$ 1,971	$ 8,589	$ 27,340
Net earnings (loss) per share:					
Basic	$ (0.04)	$ (0.24)	$ 0.12	$ 0 .51	$ 1.45
Diluted	$ (0.04)	$ (0.24)	$ 0.10	$ 0.42	$ 1.14
Weighted−average number of shares used in actual per share calculations:					
Basic	4,692	4,692	16,398	16,814	18,917
Diluted	4,692	4,692	18,780	20,512	24,083
(1) Includes the following stock−based compensation charges:					
Cost of revenues		$—	$—	$—	$—
Research and development		—	—	—	16
Selling and marketing		43	34	263	112
General and administrative		478	—	32	20
Total stock−based compensation charge		$ 521	$ 34	$ 295	$ 148

(2) Consists of settlement and litigation costs in 2002 and 2003 associated with litigation with a competitor as set forth in Note 11(c) of the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

	As of December 31,				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	(in thousands)				
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 35	$ 858	$ 4,126	$ 6,153	$ 93.5
Working capital	4	1,152	4,966	14,513	95.1
Total assets	101	1,749	8,650	26,999	109.5
Total liabilities	272	381	4,182	13,558	15.1
Retained earnings (deficit)	(171)	(1,288)	683	9,272	36.6
Shareholders' equity (deficiency)	(171)	1,368	4,468	13,441	94.4

The following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with "Selected Consolidated Financial Data" and our consolidated financial statements and the related notes to those statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. In addition to historical consolidated financial information, the following discussion and analysis contains forward−looking statements that involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Our actual results and timing of selected events may differ materially from those anticipated in theses forward−looking statements as a result of many factors, including those discussed under "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus.

Overview

We design, develop and market innovative aesthetic medical products based on our proprietary Electro−Optical Synergy, or ELOS, technology, which uses the synergy between electrical energy and optical energy to provide effective, safe and affordable aesthetic medical treatments. Our products, which we sell primarily to physicians and other practitioners, target a wide array of non−invasive aesthetic medical procedures, including hair removal, wrinkle reduction and rejuvenation of the skin's appearance through the treatment of superficial benign vascular and pigmented lesions. We believe ELOS provides performance advantages over existing technologies that rely solely on optical energy. We believe using optical energy alone limits the safety and efficacy of many aesthetic medical procedures due to limited skin penetration and unwanted epidermal absorption. Our proprietary ELOS technology, which combines optical and electrical energy, enhances the user's ability to accurately target the tissue to be treated and enables real−time measurement of skin temperature, resulting in increased patient safety and comfort and improved treatment results.

We were incorporated in July 2000. During 2000 and 2001, our primary activity was the development and approval of our first product platform, the Aurora, which utilizes our ELOS technology. We received our CE Mark approval in Europe in November 2001 and launched sales of the Aurora product platform in December 2001. We received 510(k) clearance from the FDA for hair removal for the Aurora product platform in July 2002. In October 2002, we received 510(k) clearance from the FDA to market the Aurora product platform for the treatment of superficial benign vascular and pigmented lesions. In August 2002, we introduced the Aurora product platform commercially in the United States.

We launched the Polaris product platform in December 2002 after receiving our CE Mark approval in Europe for the product in November 2002. In April 2003, we received 510(k) clearance from the FDA to market the Polaris product platform for leg vein treatment as well as other types of vascular lesions. In May 2003, we introduced the Polaris product platform commercially in the United States.

We received our CE Mark approval in Europe for the Pitanga product platform in May 2003. During the fourth quarter of 2003, we launched the Pitanga product platform for the treatment of acne and hair removal in Europe and Canada.

We launched the Galaxy product platform in May 2004. We received our CE Mark approval in Europe for the Galaxy product platform in May 2004. The 510(k) clearances from the FDA also provide the regulatory basis for the marketing of the Galaxy product for all applications. We introduced the Galaxy product platform commercially in the United States in May 2004.

During 2004, we significantly expanded our direct sales and marketing organization in North America to approximately 50 employees, established a distribution network in eleven countries in the Asia−Pacific region and increased our sales and marketing efforts in Europe. We increased our sales and marketing effort in 2004 in connection with new product introductions and other marketing activities planned for 2004. In 2004, we introduced three new product platforms: the Galaxy, which combines the applications of the Aurora and the Polaris product platforms, the Vela, for the temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite and the Comet, for hair removal. Our Galaxy and Comet platforms are covered by our present FDA clearances. We previously filed for 510(k) clearance of the Vela for the temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite and were advised by the FDA that we would be required to submit a premarket approval application because the Vela had been

determined to have new technology that could affect safety and effectiveness. In a recent meeting between our senior executives and representatives of the FDA, the FDA stated that we can submit a 510(k) premarket notification for marketing clearance of the Vela. However, we cannot assure you that we will obtain such 510(k) clearance. Until, and unless, 510(k) clearance or premarket approval is granted, we will only be able to sell the Vela outside of the United States.

Revenues

Generally, we recognize revenue upon delivery of our products to our customers and, where applicable, when the required installation is complete. We generate our revenues primarily from the sales of our ELOS−based medical aesthetic equipment. For the year ended December 31, 2004 our revenues totaled $57.9 million. From inception through December 31, 2004, we sold over 2,300 products worldwide. In 2004, we derived approximately 7.0% of our revenue from the recognition of product warranty and service revenue. We expect product warranty revenue to increase over time as our installed base continues to grow.

We sell our products directly in the United States, Canada, Germany and Austria and use distributors to sell our products in countries where we do not have a direct presence, or to complement our direct sales force. For the year ended December 31, 2004, we derived 43.8% of our revenue from sales of our products outside North America through a combination of direct and distributor sales. In the future, we expect to generate a greater percentage of our revenue from sales in Europe and the Asia−Pacific region. As of December 31, 2004, we had approximately 40 salespeople in North America, and distributors in more than 35 countries. We expect our sales to increase over time as we continue to introduce products with new applications.

The following table provides information regarding the breakdown of our sales by geographical region for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2004:

	Percent of Sales	
Region	Year ended December 31, 2003	Year ended December 31, 2004
North America	60.7 %	56.2 %
Asia−Pacific	20.4	24.7
Europe	18.3	17.1
Other	0.6	2.0
Total	100.0 %	100.0 %

Cost of Revenues

Our cost of revenues consists of the cost of manufacture and assembly of our ELOS−based medical products by third−party manufacturers. These costs primarily include materials, components and labor used by our third−party manufacturers. We have been able to negotiate competitive terms with the subcontractors that manufacture our products. Also, because our product technology, design and engineering does not require highly sophisticated, time intensive labor for assembly and testing and our products use the off−the−shelf discrete components, we are able to experience low manufacturing costs and high gross margins.

Cost of revenues also includes service and warranty expenses, as well as salaries and personnel−related expenses for our operations management team which includes subcontractor management, purchasing and quality control. Although economies of scale resulted in a decrease in the percentage of the cost of revenues from 2003 to 2004, we expect our cost of revenues to increase moderately as a percentage of revenues in the future due to anticipated price pressure.

Research and Development Expenses

Our research and development expenses consist of salaries and other personnel−related expenses of employees primarily engaged in research and development activities, external engineering fees and materials used and other overhead expenses incurred in connection with the design and development of our products. We expense all our research and development costs as incurred. We expect our research and development expenditures to increase significantly in absolute dollars and moderately as a percentage of revenues as we continue to devote resources to research and develop new products and technologies.

Selling and Marketing Expenses

Our selling and marketing expenses consist primarily of salaries, commissions and other personnel−related expenses for those engaged in the sales, marketing and support of our products and trade show, promotional and public relations expenses, as well as management and administration expenses in support of sales and marketing in our subsidiaries. We expect our selling and marketing expenses to increase significantly in absolute dollars, though we do not expect them to increase as a percentage of revenues, as a result of expansion of our marketing efforts.

General and Administrative Expenses

Our general and administrative expenses consist primarily of salaries and other personnel−related expenses for executive, accounting and administrative personnel, professional fees and other general corporate expenses. We expect our general and administrative expenses to increase in absolute dollars and as a percentage of revenues as a result of our becoming a public company.

Financial Income

Interest income and other income consists primarily of interest earned on cash, cash equivalents, deposits and marketable securities, as well as the remeasurement of our subsidiaries' financial statements in Canada and Germany into U.S. dollars.

Taxes on Income

In 2002, our facilities in Israel were granted the status of "Approved Enterprise," entitling us to a ten−year exemption from Israeli corporate tax. The "Approved Enterprise" status only allows corporate tax exemptions on profits generated from operations, requiring regular Israeli corporate tax on income generated from other sources. We will seek to maintain the "Approved Enterprise" status by meeting the necessary conditions with respect to our future capital investment programs thus extending our "Approved Enterprise" benefits beyond the first ten years.

Results of Operations

Years Ended December 31, 2003 and December 31, 2004

Revenues. Revenues increased $22.9 million, from $35.0 million in 2003 to $57.9 million in 2004, or 65%. The increase was primarily attributable to increased unit sales due to increased market acceptance of Syneron products and increased Polaris sales in the United States and the rest of the world, the commercial launch of the Galaxy and the Comet, increased unit sales in Europe due to the addition of more European countries to the sales and marketing network, and increased sales in Asia−Pacific due to the establishment of a distributors' network in 11 Asian−Pacific countries.

Cost of Revenues. Cost of revenues increased $2.5 million, from $4.4 million in 2003 to $6.9 million in 2004. The increase in cost of revenues was primarily attributable to the increase in the number of products manufactured and sold in 2004. As a percentage of revenue, cost of revenues decreased from 12.9% in 2003 to 11.7% in 2004 due to lower average fixed costs and improved pricing from suppliers as a result of an increase in sales volume.

Research and Development Expenses. Research and development expenses increased $1.4 million, from $1.7 million in 2003 to $3.1 million in 2004. As a percentage of revenues, research and development expenses increased from 4.9% in 2003 to 5.3% in 2004. The increase was primarily attributable to expansion of our research and development staff and its activities, as well as increased consulting services from outside engineering companies.

Selling and Marketing Expenses. Selling and marketing expenses increased $5.7 million, from $13.9 million in 2003 to $19.6 million in 2004. The increase in selling and marketing expenses was primarily attributable to an increase in personnel costs associated with the expansion of our North American sales force and increased activities in Europe, Asia−Pacific and South America. As a percentage of revenues, selling and marketing expenses decreased from 39.7% in 2003 to 33.9% in 2004. This decrease was primarily due to the increase in our sales in 2004 and to the investment in our North American selling and marketing operations in 2003.

General and Administrative Expenses. General and administrative expenses increased $1.8 million, from $0.9 million in 2003 to $2.7 million in 2004. The increase in general and administrative expenses was primarily attributable to an increase in personnel costs associated with the expansion of our finance and other management functions and to litigation expenses in connection with the Thermage litigation. As a percentage of revenues, general and administrative expenses increased from 2.5% in 2003 to 4.7% in 2004.

Settlement and Legal Costs. Expenses of $6.2 million in 2003 were attributable to settlement and litigation costs associated with Lumenis Ltd. Of the $6.2 million in 2003, $4.2 million related to license fees under the license and settlement agreement with Lumenis Ltd. The balance consisted of legal expenses related to the litigation.

Interest Income. Interest income increased $1.5 million, from $0.9 million in 2003 to $2.4 million in 2004. The increase in interest income was primarily attributable to interest earned on our increasing cash balances and investments in 2004. As a percentage of revenues, interest income increased from 2.5% in 2003 to 4.1% in 2004.

Taxes on Income. Income taxes increased $0.4 million, from $0.2 million in 2003 to $0.6 million in 2004. As an “Approved Enterprise” in Israel, we are exempt from tax on any income derived from our “Approved Enterprise” and we pay taxes only on income from other sources. Our subsidiaries had loss carryforwards of approximately $4.0 million in 2004 as compared to approximately $5.8 million in 2003. We have recorded a valuation allowance for these losses since it is more likely than not that we will be able to offset such losses against future income.

Years Ended December 31, 2002 and December 31, 2003

Revenues. Revenues increased $23.5 million, from $11.5 million in 2002 to $35.0 million in 2003, or 204.5% . The increase was primarily attributable to increased unit sales of the Aurora in the United States, which increased though they were impacted by the Lumenis litigation, the commercial launch of the Polaris and the Pitanga, increased unit sales in Europe due to the addition of more European countries to the sales and marketing network, and increased sales in Asia−Pacific due to the establishment of a distributors’ network in eight Asian−Pacific countries.

Cost of Revenues. Cost of revenues increased $2.4 million, from $2.0 million in 2002 to $4.4 million in 2003. The increase in cost of revenues was primarily attributable to the increase in the number of products which were manufactured and sold in 2003. As a percentage of revenue, cost of revenues decreased from 17.6% in 2002 to 12.7% in 2003 primarily due to costs associated with the initial training and setup cost of our manufacturing lines and infrastructure in our subcontractors’ facilities in 2002.

Research and Development Expenses. Gross research and development expenses increased $0.6 million, from $1.2 million in 2002 to $1.8 million in 2003. The increase was primarily attributable to increased personnel costs due to expansion of our research and development staff, as well as increased consulting services. During 2002 and 2003, our research and development costs were offset by grants of $0.2 million and $0.2 million, respectively, from the Israeli Office of the Chief Scientist. These grants were received for development of the Polaris in exchange for a royalty of 3.0% of Polaris sales annually until the entire grant sum has been repaid. The

balance owed to the Office of the Chief Scientist was $0.3 million as of December 31, 2003. As a percentage of revenues, research and development expenses decreased from 10.9% in 2002 to 5.3% in 2003. This decrease primarily was caused by an increase in sales.

Selling and Marketing Expenses. Selling and marketing expenses increased $8.1 million, from $5.8 million in 2002 to $13.9 million in 2003. The increase in selling and marketing expenses was primarily attributable to an increase in personnel costs associated with the expansion of our North American sales force, increased activities in Europe and Asia−Pacific, and the commencement of our sales efforts in South America. As a percentage of revenues, selling and marketing expenses decreased from 50.6% in 2002 to 39.7% in 2003. This decrease was primarily due to the increase in our sales in 2003 and due to the investment in our North American selling and marketing operations in 2002.

General and Administrative Expenses. General and administrative expenses increased $0.6 million, from $0.3 million in 2002 to $0.9 million in 2003. The increase in general and administrative expenses was primarily attributable to an increase in personnel costs associated with the expansion of our finance and other management functions. As a percentage of revenues, general and administrative expenses decreased from 3.0% in 2002 to 2.5% in 2003.

Settlement and Legal Costs. Expenses of $0.6 million in 2002 and $6.2 million in 2003 were attributable to settlement and litigation costs associated with litigation with Lumenis Ltd.

Financial Income. Interest income increased $0.6 million, from $0.3 million in 2002 to $0.9 million in 2003. The increase in interest income was primarily attributable to interest earned on our increasing cash balances and investments in 2003. As a percentage of revenues, interest income increased from 2.4% in 2002 to 2.5% in 2003.

Taxes on Income. Income taxes increased $0.2 million, from $0.0 million in 2002 to $0.2 million in 2003. As an “Approved Enterprise” in Israel, we are exempt from tax on any income derived from our “Approved Enterprise” and we pay taxes only on income from other sources. Our subsidiaries had loss carryforwards of approximately $1.8 million in 2002 as compared to approximately $5.8 million in 2003. We have recorded a valuation allowance for these losses since it is more likely than not that we will be able to offset such losses against future income.

Deferred Stock−Based Compensation

We record deferred stock−based compensation for financial reporting purposes under the guidance of Accounting Principles Board Statement No. 25, “Accounting for Stock Options Issued to Employees” and Statement for Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 “Accounting for Stock−Based Compensation.” (See Note 2(m) to the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements). We grant options to our employees, directors and consultants. Deferred stock−based compensation is amortized on a straight−line basis to cost of revenues, selling and marketing expenses, research and development expenses, and general and administrative expenses. Deferred stock−based compensation recorded from 2002 through December 31, 2004 was $1.35 million, with accumulated amortization of $1.0 million. The remaining $0.35 million will be amortized over the vesting periods of the options, generally three to four years from the date of grant. Currently, we expect to record amortization expense for employee and director deferred stock−based compensation as follows:

Year	Amount
2005	$0.15 million
2006	$0.10 million
2007	$0.10 million

In 2005, we will implement Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statement No. 123 (revised 2004), Share−Based Payment (“SFAS No. 123(R)”), which is a revision of FASB Statement No. 123, Accounting for Stock−Based Compensation (“SFAS No. 123”). Pursuant to SFAS No. 123(R) we will recognize compensation costs related to employee stock option plans based on the fair value of the options, which we expect will likely increase the expenditures associated with our incentive stock option plan.

Quarterly Results of Operations

The following table presents our unaudited quarterly results of operations for the eight quarters in the period ended December 31, 2004. This unaudited information has been prepared on the same basis as our annual audited consolidated financial statements and includes all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair presentation of the unaudited information for the quarters presented. You should read this information together with the audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. The operating results for any quarter are not necessarily indicative of the results for any future quarters or for a full year.

As an accommodation to our customers we sell accessory devices manufactured, sold and serviced by others at the same prices that such devices can be purchased from the manufacturers' representatives. In connection with preparing our 2004 financial statements, we decided to include the net amount received from such sales in revenues in accordance with EITF 99−19. Prior to this decision, revenues for the quarters ended March 31, June 30 and September 30, 2004 had been reported on the basis of including the full sales price of accessories in revenues and the associated cost in cost of revenues. As a result, revenues and cost of revenues as previously reported were each $180 greater in the quarter ended March 31, 2004, $350 greater in the quarter ended June 30, 2004 and $236 greater in the quarter ended September 30, 2004. Sales of accessories were not significant prior to the quarter ended March 31, 2004.

	Three months ended							
	Mar 31, 2003	**June 30, 2003**	**Sept 30, 2003**	**Dec 31, 2003**	**Mar 31, 2004**	**June 30, 2004**	**Sept 30, 2004**	**Dec 31, 2004**
	(unaudited)							
	(in thousands)							
Revenues	$ 6,614	$ 8,083	$ 8,401	$ 11,923	$ 12,130	$ 13,367	$ 14,908	$ 17,513
Cost of revenues	871	987	1,018	1,563	1,440	1,409	1,715	2,350
Gross profit	5,743	7,096	7,383	10,360	10,690	11,958	13,193	15,163
Operating expenses:								
Research and development, net.	326	238	584	553	647	506	806	1,119
Selling and marketing, net	2,814	3,386	3,726	3,974	4,455	4,736	4,866	5,568
General and administrative	137	170	227	344	243	396	852	1,234
Settlement and legal costs	398	602	605	4,620	–	–	–	–
Total operating expenses	3,675	4,396	5,142	9,491	5,345	5,638	6,524	7,921
Operating income (loss)	2,068	2,700	2,241	869	5,345	6,320	6,669	7,242
Financial income (expense), net.	203	123	44	511	163	235	756	1,230
Income (loss) before taxes on income	2,271	2,823	2,285	1,380	5,508	6,555	7,425	8,472
Taxes on income	–	–	–	170	(45)	(120)	175	280
Net income (loss)	$ 2,271	$ 2,823	$ 2,285	$ 1,210	$ 5,463	$ 6,435	$ 7,250	$ 8,192
Net earnings (loss) per share:								
Basic	$ 0.14	$ 0.17	$ 0.13	$ 0.07	$ 0.32	$ 0.39	$ 0.37	$ 0.37
Diluted	$ 0.12	$ 0.13	$ 0.11	$ 0.06	$ 0.26	$ 0.30	$ 0.29	$ 0.30
Weighted−average number of shares used in actual per share calculations:								
Basic	16,398	16,398	17,435	17,027	17,006	16,534	19,719	22,001
Diluted	19,330	20,385	21,569	20,369	21,232	21,113	25,006	27,207
As a Percentage of Total Sales:								
Revenues	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of revenues	13.2	12.2	12.1	13.1	11.9	10.5	11.5	13.4
Gross profit	86.8	87.8	87.9	86.9	88.1	89.5	88.5	86.6
Operating expenses:								
Research and development, net	4.9	2.9	7.0	4.6	5.3	3.8	5.4	6.4
Selling and marketing, net	42.5	41.9	44.4	33.3	36.7	35.4	32.6	31.8
General and administrative	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	2.0	3.0	5.7	7.0
Settlement and legal costs	6.0	7.4	7.2	38.7	–	–	–	–
Total operating expenses	55.5	54.3	61.3	79.6	44.1	42.2	43.8	45.2
Operating income (loss)	31.3	33.4	26.7	7.3	44.1	47.3	44.7	41.4
Financial income (expense), net	3.1	1.6	0.5	4.3	1.3	1.8	5.1	7.0

Income (loss) before taxes on income	34.4	35.0	27.2	11.6	45.4	49.0	49.8	48.4
Taxes on income	–	–	–	1.4	(0.4)	(0.9)	1.2	1.6
Net income (loss)	34.3%	35.0%	27.2%	10.2%	45.0%	48.1%	48.6%	46.8%

We expect that the amount and timing of our sales expenses will vary from quarter to quarter depending on our level of actual and anticipated business activities.

Our sales and operating results are difficult to forecast and will fluctuate, and we believe that period−to−period comparisons of our operating results will not necessarily be meaningful. See “Risk Factors — Our quarterly operating results are likely to fluctuate, which could cause us to miss expectations about these results and cause the trading price of our ordinary shares to decline.”

Liquidity and Capital Resources

From December 31, 2002 through August 10, 2004, we funded our operations principally from private placements of preferred shares that resulted in aggregate net proceeds of approximately $3.3 million. On August 11, 2004, we completed our initial public offering, which resulted in net proceeds of approximately $54.0 million. Except for $0.2 million raised from the exercise of warrants in 2003, we were not able to raise additional capital during the pendency of the Lumenis litigation and funded our operations entirely through cash flow from operations.

As of December 31, 2004, we did not have any outstanding or available debt financing arrangements, we had working capital of $95.1 million, and our primary source of liquidity was $93.5 million in cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities and cash flow from operations.

We believe that our cash balances and cash generated from operations will be sufficient to meet our anticipated cash requirements for the foreseeable future. If existing cash and cash generated from operations are insufficient to satisfy our liquidity requirements, we may seek to sell additional equity or debt securities or obtain a credit facility. If we raise additional funds through the issuance of debt securities, these securities could have rights senior to those associated with our ordinary shares and could contain covenants that would restrict our operations. We cannot be sure that we will not require additional capital beyond the amounts currently forecasted by us, nor that any such required additional capital will be available on reasonable terms, if at all.

Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Operating Activities. Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities was $2.3 million in 2002, $14.4 million in 2003 and $22.6 million in 2004. The change in net cash provided by operating activities reflects the growth in sales activity as well as our increased profitability and increasing levels of collection of accounts receivables netted against other working capital items. During 2004, trade receivables and other accrued liabilities increased significantly as a result of increased sales. As revenues grow, we anticipate that our trade receivables and inventory will continue to grow requiring an increase in our required level of working capital.

Net Cash Used in Investing Activities. Net cash used in investing activities was $(0.3) million in 2002, $(12.0) million in 2003 and $(70.0) million in 2004. Cash used in investing activities is primarily attributable to short− and long−term investment of cash. For the year ended December 31, 2002, we invested $0.2 million in capital expenditures, consisting primarily of lab equipment, test equipment, computers, software and ERP software. For the year ended December 31, 2003, we invested $0.3 million in capital expenditures consisting primarily of lab equipment, test equipment, computers, software and ERP software. For the year ended December 31, 2004, we invested $0.5 million. We expect that our capital expenditures will be approximately $0.5 million in 2005.

Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Financing Activities. Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities was $1.3 million in 2002, $(0.4) million in 2003 and $53.7 million in 2004. Net cash provided in 2002 was primarily attributable to the issuance of our preferred and ordinary shares and to a lesser extent the incurrence of short−term indebtedness. The use of cash in 2003 and 2004 was primarily attributable to the repurchase of a portion of our preferred shares and the repayment of our outstanding indebtedness.

The following table summarizes our contractual commitments as of December 31, 2004 and the effect those commitments are expected to have on our liquidity and cash flow in future periods:

		Payments Due by Period			
Contractual Commitments	**Total**	**Less than 1 year**	**1−3 years**	**3−5 years**	**More than 5 years**
	(in thousands)				
Operating leases	$ 428	$ 245	$ 183	$ −	$ −
Settlement and litigation	1,464	1,464	−	−	−
Total	$ 1,892	$ 1,609	$ 183	$ −	$ −

Critical Accounting Policies And Estimates

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of our operations is based upon our audited consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, sales and expenses and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. On a periodic basis, we evaluate our estimates, including those related to revenue recognition, warranty and service costs, income taxes and stock−based compensation. We base our estimates on historical experience, authoritative pronouncements and various other assumptions which we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The following are our critical accounting policies and the significant judgments and estimates affecting the application of those policies in our consolidated financial statements. (See Note 2 of the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements).

Revenue Recognition. We recognize revenues in accordance with Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 104, or SAB 104, when each of the following four criteria are met:

- delivery has occurred and, where applicable, installation has occurred;
- there is persuasive evidence of an agreement;
- the fee is fixed or determinable; and
- collection is reasonably assured.

Revenue from product sales to end users in North America usually includes multiple elements within a single contract. We consider the sale of a product, the three−year warranty and service and the two day on−site practice development consultation (where applicable) to be three separate elements of the arrangement. We recognize revenue for the fair value of product sale and the on−site practice development consultation in the period in which they occur and we recognize revenue ratably over the warranty and service period.

In certain limited circumstances, we, together with an unrelated third−party financing company, enter into installment sales contracts that provide customers with long−term (generally up to 36 months) financing of equipment purchases. The extent of the participation of the financing company varies among customers. Interest income on these receivables is recognized as earned over the financing term.

In evaluating whether collection is reasonably assured, we review credit and operation histories and customers' facilities and in the case of independent distributors, we will evaluate creditworthiness and other relevant factors.

If changes in conditions cause management to determine that these criteria are not met for future transactions, revenue recognized for any reporting period could be adversely affected. Although we meet the requirements of SAB 104 upon shipment of product, and, where applicable, when installation occurs, and the recording of revenue, we continually evaluate our accounts receivable for any bad debts and make estimates for any bad debt allowances.

We do not maintain a general allowance for doubtful accounts for estimated losses resulting from the inability of our customers to make required payments. We compute an allowance based upon a specific customer account review of our customers. Our assessment of the ability of our customers to pay generally includes direct contact with the customer, investigation into their financial status, as well as consideration of their payment history with us. If the financial condition of a customer were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of its ability to make payments, additional allowance may be required. If we determine, based on our assessment, that it is probable that a customer will be unable to pay, we will write off the account receivable.

Taxes on Income. We account for income taxes in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes" ("SFAS No. 109"). This statement prescribes the use of the liability method, whereby deferred tax assets and liability account balances are determined based on differences between financial reporting and tax

bases of assets and liabilities and measured using the enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. We provide a valuation allowance, if necessary, to reduce deferred tax assets to their estimated realizable value. Our valuation allowance is based on our judgment on future taxable income that would allow or prevent us from benefiting from our loss carryforwards. Currently, our relatively short history of loss operations does not allow us to record any tax benefit resulting from our subsidiaries' losses.

Stock−Based Compensation. We have elected to follow Accounting Principles Board Statement No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Options Issued to Employees" ("APB No. 25") and FASB Interpretation No. 44 "Accounting for Certain Transactions Involving Stock Compensation" ("FIN No. 44") in accounting for our employee stock option plans. Under APB No. 25, when the exercise price of an employee stock option is equivalent to or above the market price of the underlying stock on the date of grant, no compensation expense is recognized.

Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 148, "Accounting for Stock−Based Compensation—transition and disclosure" ("SFAS No. 148"), which amended certain provisions of SFAS No. 123, provides alternative methods of transition for an entity that voluntarily changes to the fair value based method of accounting for stock−based employee compensation, effective as of the beginning of the fiscal year. We continue to apply the provisions of APB No. 25 in accounting for stock−based compensation.

In 2005, we will implement Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statement No. 123 (revised 2004), Share−Based Payment ("SFAS No. 123(R)"), which is a revision of SFAS No. 123. Pursuant to SFAS No. 123(R) we will recognize compensation costs related to employee stock option plans based on the fair value of the options, which we expect will likely increase the expenditures associated with our incentive stock option plan.

We use the Black−Scholes option−pricing model to determine the fair value of each option grant to our consultants. The Black−Scholes model includes assumptions regarding dividend yields, expected volatility, expected lives and risk−free interest rates. These assumptions reflect management's best estimates, but these items involve inherent uncertainties based on market conditions that are generally outside of our control. As a result, if other assumptions had been used in the current period, stock−based compensation expense could have been materially impacted. Furthermore, if management uses different assumptions in future periods, stock−based compensation expense could be materially impacted in future years.

Warranty and Service Costs

We recognized warranty and service costs in relation to products sold in North America to end users with a three−year warranty and service obligation as incurred. For sales to customers outside North America, we generally provide a one−year standard warranty for our products, depending on the product type. On sales to distributors, we provide a warranty on parts only. For customers other than North American end users, we provide for the estimated cost to repair or replace products under warranty at the time of sale.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure of Market Risks

Exchange Rate Risk. A significant portion of our operations is conducted through operations in countries other than the United States and Israel. Revenues from our international operations which were recorded in U.S. dollars represented 83.0% of our total revenues for the year ended December 31, 2004. Substantially all of the remaining 17.0% were sales in Euros. Since we conduct our business in U.S. dollars, our main exposure, if any, results from changes in the exchange rate between the Euro and the U.S. dollar. Our functional currency is the U.S. dollar. Our policy is to reduce exposure to exchange rate fluctuations by having most of our assets and liabilities, as well as most of our revenues and expenditures, in U.S. dollars, or U.S. dollar linked. Therefore, we believe that the potential loss that would result from an increase or decrease in the exchange rate is immaterial to our business and net assets.

Interest Rate Risk. The primary objective of our investment activities is to preserve principal while maximizing the interest income we receive from our investments, without increasing risk. Currently, we do not have any outstanding borrowings. We intend to invest our cash balances primarily in bank deposits and securities issued by the United States and non−U.S. governments. We are exposed to market risks resulting from changes in interest rates relating primarily to our financial investments in cash, deposits and marketable securities. We do not use derivative financial instruments to limit exposure to interest rate risk. Our interest gains may decline in the future as a result of changes in the financial markets, however we believe any such potential loss would be immaterial to us.

BUSINESS

Overview

We design, develop and market innovative aesthetic medical products based on our proprietary Electro−Optical Synergy, or ELOS, technology, which uses the synergy between electrical energy and optical energy to provide effective, safe and affordable aesthetic medical treatments. Our products, which we sell primarily to physicians and other practitioners, target a wide array of non−invasive aesthetic medical procedures, including hair removal, wrinkle reduction and rejuvenation of the skin's appearance through the treatment of superficial benign vascular and pigmented lesions. We believe ELOS provides performance advantages over existing technologies that rely solely on optical energy. We believe using optical energy alone limits the safety and efficacy of many aesthetic medical procedures due to limited skin penetration and unwanted epidermal absorption. The addition of radiofrequency energy, an electrical energy, lessens absorption in the outer layer of skin, or epidermis, and allows for greater skin penetration. Using radiofrequency and optical energy together enhances the ability of the user to target, or select, accurately the tissue to be treated and enables real−time measurement of skin temperature, enhancing patient safety and comfort. Following the launch of our first product, the Aurora, based on our ELOS technology in December 2001, our revenues have grown from $11.5 million in 2002 to $35.0 million in 2003 to $57.9 million in 2004.

Our family of aesthetic products is based on our ELOS technology. Each product platform consists of one or more handpieces and a console that incorporates the multiple energy sources, sophisticated software and a simple, user−friendly interface. Our consoles have a small footprint and are lightweight compared to competitive systems which are typically larger and heavier. Our products can be easily upgraded by the user to perform additional applications by adding handpieces and installing a software plug in the console. We seek to deliver to our users the ability to generate increased practice revenue through additional service offerings. We also seek to provide predictable costs of ownership by minimizing ongoing disposable and maintenance expenses and providing a parts and services warranty. We support our users with our "Ultimate Customer Care" program, which includes on−site clinical training, customized practice development consultations and a product maintenance program that offers next−day delivery of replacement products to eliminate unnecessary downtime.

We launched the Aurora, our first product platform, in December 2001. We introduced the Pitanga and the Polaris product platforms in 2003. In 2004, we introduced the Galaxy, the Vela and the Comet product platforms. Our products address traditional applications, including rejuvenating the skin's appearance through the treatment of superficial benign vascular and pigmented lesions, hair removal and the treatment of leg veins, as well as newer applications including wrinkle reduction, permanent reduction of hair and the temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite. We have received 12 510(k) clearances from the FDA (all applications of our products are approved except for the temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite, for which we are applying for 510(k) clearance or premarket approval) and 13 CE Mark approvals, as well as regulatory approvals in other countries. We sell our products in 41 countries through a direct sales force of approximately 40 employees in North America and 35 distributors in Europe, the Middle East, Asia, Australia, New Zealand and South America. As of December 31, 2004, we had an installed base of over 2,300 products.

Industry

Aesthetic Market Opportunity. Aesthetic procedures have traditionally been performed by dermatologists, plastic surgeons and other cosmetic surgeons, of whom there are approximately 30,000 in the United States alone based on published membership numbers of professional medical organizations. Although no industry estimates are available, based on our marketing efforts and interviews with physicians, we believe that a broader group of approximately 200,000 physicians in the United States, including primary care physicians, obstetricians/gynecologists, ear, nose and throat specialists, ophthalmologists and other specialists, are currently candidates for incorporating aesthetic procedures into their practices. Outside the United States, aesthetic procedures also are performed by non−medical professionals, which we refer to as aestheticians. In the United States, a medical spa market also is developing, where aesthetic procedures are performed at dedicated facilities by non−physicians under physician supervision.

Growth in the aesthetic procedure market is driven by:

- the aging of the population in the western world;
- the increasing desire of many individuals to improve their appearance;
- the impact of managed care and reimbursement on physician economics, which has motivated physicians to establish or expand the menu of elective, private−pay aesthetic procedures that they offer;
- the growing number of conditions, including acne, wrinkles and cellulite, that can be treated non− invasively; and
- the reduction in costs per procedure, which has attracted a broader base of consumers.

The June 2004 Medical Insight, Inc. “Global Aesthetic Market Study” estimated that over 40 million non−invasive aesthetic medical procedures would be performed worldwide in 2004, and projected that this number will increase to over 60 million in 2006, representing a compounded annual growth rate of over 20%. We estimate that the annual expenditures on non−invasive aesthetic medical equipment were $650 million in 2004 for both the replacement and new equipment markets. We believe this estimate to be reasonable since it is based on published revenue figures for public companies, and on our conversations with the management of private companies, that we compete with in the non−invasive aesthetic medical equipment market and target the same customer base as us. We believe the market is poised for significant growth based on improvements in technology, a dramatic increase in the user base and improved treatment results.

Laser and other light−based aesthetic procedures typically have included hair removal, rejuvenating the skin’s appearance through the treatment of superficial benign vascular and pigmented lesions and the treatment of leg veins. In addition to these traditional procedures, new and emerging applications are being introduced to the market, including the treatment of acne and wrinkles and the temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite.

The Structure of Human Skin and Aesthetic Treatment Alternatives. The human skin consists of several layers. The epidermis is the outer layer and contains the cells that determine pigmentation, or skin color. The dermis, which is underneath the epidermis, is approximately 2.0 millimeters thick and contains hair follicles and large and small blood vessels at various depths. Beneath the dermis is a layer which includes subdermal fat and collagen, which provides strength and flexibility to the skin.

The appearance of the skin may change over time due to a variety of factors including age, sun damage, circulatory changes, deterioration of collagen, and the human body’s diminished ability to repair and renew itself. These changes may include undesirable hair growth, uneven pigmentation, wrinkles, and blood vessels and veins which are visible at the skin’s surface. People with undesirable skin conditions or unwanted hair growth often seek aesthetic treatments.

Invasive Aesthetic Procedures. Common aesthetic procedures include skin rejuvenation through microdermabrasion, hair removal, the treatment of leg veins and, more recently, the treatment of wrinkles. Many alternative aesthetic therapies are available to treat each of these conditions. Invasive aesthetic procedures, which utilize injections or abrasive agents to reach different depths of the dermis and the epidermis, include:

- electrolysis for hair removal, a procedure which involves an electric current flowing through a needle inserted into individual hair follicles;
- sclerotherapy for vein treatments, a procedure which involves saline or a detergent−based solution inserted into a target vein to break down and collapse the targeted vessel; and
- chemical peels, Botox and collagen injections and microdermabrasions for skin rejuvenation and temporary facial wrinkle removal.

Each of these invasive procedures has varying degrees of effectiveness. Further, each of the procedures has limitations resulting from the degree of difficulty of the procedure and skill level required of the user, the cost and length of the procedure, the required number of treatments necessary to achieve the desired result, the level of pain and discomfort experienced by the patient, the post−procedure side effects and complications and whether the procedure results in temporary versus permanent changes.

Non−Invasive Aesthetic Procedures. In addition to invasive alternatives, non−invasive aesthetic treatments have been developed using lasers and other light−based technologies to achieve therapeutic outcomes which are similar to or better than those achieved using invasive treatments. These technologies work by producing intense bursts of highly focused light, or optical energy, to selectively target hair follicles, veins or collagen in the dermis, as well as cells responsible for pigmentation in the epidermis. Safe and effective laser and other light−based treatments require an appropriate combination of the following four parameters:

- *Energy Level:* the amount of light emitted to heat a target;
- *Pulse Duration:* the time interval over which the energy is delivered;
- *Spot Size:* the diameter of the energy beam, which affects treatment depth, due to frequent deflection of light energy during skin penetration, and area; and
- *Wavelength:* the color of the light, which impacts the effective depth and absorption of the energy delivered.

The treatment of different aesthetic conditions requires the use of different types of lasers and light−based technologies. As a result, an active aesthetic practice typically requires multiple light or laser−based technologies to offer patients access to a broad range of procedures.

The Evolution of Light or Laser−Based Technologies in Non−Invasive Aesthetic Medicine. Lasers were first used for medical applications in the 1960s. “First generation” aesthetic medical lasers introduced in the 1970s and 1980s were characterized by single wavelengths, small spot sizes and depth of skin penetration generally limited to 0.5 millimeters. The optical energy was heavily absorbed by blood and moderately absorbed by the epidermis, with much heavier epidermal absorption in darker pigmented skins. These lasers were used primarily for the treatment of shallow and small vessel vascular lesions, including port wine stains and hemangiomas. While effective in selective applications, these initial “first generation” technologies appealed to only a small group of users and often required an extended treatment recovery period.

In the mid−1990s, a “second generation” technology called intense pulsed light was introduced. These multiple wavelength, broad spectrum light sources had variable pulse durations, a larger spot size, and were able to penetrate into the skin approximately 1.0 to 2.0 millimeters. These technologies expanded the range of applications to include the treatment of pigmented lesions and small leg veins, and the removal of hair follicles, but were not effective in the treatment of large leg veins, the removal of light hair follicles or the treatment of patients with naturally dark skin tones.

Limitations of Existing Technologies

While the use of light or laser−based aesthetic procedures has grown over the last two decades, many limitations remain.

- *Challenge of Penetrating Epidermal Barrier to Consistently and Predictably Control Treatment Depth.* Non− invasive light or laser−based aesthetic treatments use optical energy to heat target tissue in the skin selectively. Efficacy depends on the level of optical energy that penetrates through the epidermis and dermis to the target area. Epidermal pigmentation may limit the amount of optical energy that can be used without damage. The depth of penetration is approximately 1.0 to 2.0 millimeters for intense pulsed−light technologies and approximately 0.5 to 2.0 millimeters for longer wavelength (in the range of 0.7 to 1.3 microns) lasers. Many treatments for aesthetic conditions require energy to penetrate deeper than 2.0 millimeters into the layer of subdermal fat and collagen. Increasing the amount of optical energy applied to the surface of the skin in order to achieve enough heating at the required depth significantly increases the risk of damaging or burning the epidermis.
- *Poor Selectivity.* Success of light or laser−based aesthetic treatments depends on the technology’s ability to target blood vessels, hair follicles and deeper lying pigments selectively without heating surrounding tissue and other structures. Despite technological advances over the years, there are still significant limitations in selectivity. A particular limitation exists in the treatment of non−pigmented targets, including white hair and collagen.

- *Lack of Real−Time Temperature Feedback During Treatment Compromises Safety and Efficacy.* Prior to a laser or light−based aesthetic procedure, the user must set the amount of light and pulse duration depending on the characteristics of the patient's skin. Any adjustments to treatment parameters must be made manually by the user since the equipment does not adjust the parameters automatically. The user does not have access to real−time information about skin temperature necessary to adjust these parameters appropriately during the procedure. The lack of both real−time temperature feedback and automated parameter adjustments can result in ineffective treatments, safety problems or the need for multiple procedures to treat the affected area.

- *Certain Types of Patients and Aesthetic Procedures are Not Well Suited for Treatment.* Current technologies have been unable to treat all patients safely and effectively, particularly those with naturally dark or tanned skin tones. There also are limitations on the effectiveness of treating light hair and large leg veins of more than 2.0 millimeters in depth. To date, most light or laser−based products have not been able to treat several other prevalent aesthetic conditions, including acne, wrinkles and cellulite.

- *Reliance on High Power Optical Energy Imposes Engineering and Design Constraints.* High power optical energy requires larger and heavier equipment than electrical energy. The cost of manufacturing equipment using optical−based energy sources increases exponentially with the amount of power required.

We believe that the market is poised to accept new sophisticated technology that can address the shortcomings of current products. We also believe that in selecting solutions, users are increasingly focusing on the economics of owning aesthetic treatment equipment, including the likelihood of increased revenues, as well as the predictability of ownership costs and are placing greater emphasis on product reliability, the quality of service provided by the manufacturer, minimization of downtime required for maintenance, the length of warranty coverage, and the ongoing cost of purchasing disposables and handpieces following the initial console purchase.

The Syneron Solution

Our ELOS technology combines electrical and optical energy, each of which has unique characteristics when used alone and, when used together, produce beneficial synergistic effects. We believe that our ELOS technology represents a paradigm shift in non−invasive aesthetic medicine because it is the first approach that combines conducted radiofrequency energy, an electrical energy, and light or laser−based energy, an optical energy. Most previously available technologies have relied solely on optical energy sources.

Optical energy is absorbed in blood, hair follicles and skin pigments, resulting in a typical depth of penetration of approximately 0.5 to 2.0 millimeters. Epidermal pigmentation may limit the amount of optical energy that can be used without burning or damaging the skin. Radiofrequency, or RF, energy differs from optical energy because it is not absorbed by the epidermis. Our products use two electrodes to deliver RF energy, or bipolar RF energy. The distance between the two electrodes controls the depth of penetration of the bipolar RF energy. In our products, we have selected the distance between the two electrodes to enable a depth of penetration of the bipolar RF energy of up to approximately 5.0 millimeters, which permits the treatment of a broad range of dermal and subdermal aesthetic problems. Our products also contain a mechanism which simultaneously cools the skin's surface and decreases the skin's conductivity, pushing the RF energy even deeper into the skin. The use of RF energy enables real−time measurement of skin temperature, which allows our products to provide real−time feedback for every pulse, improving control of skin temperature and enhancing safety.

When used together, RF and optical energy produce a unique synergistic effect. Optical energy is used first to heat the target and decrease its resistance to RF energy. The RF energy is attracted to the areas that have been preheated by the optical energy, which results in more selective heating of the target. Heating a target structure will require less total energy with RF and optical energy combined than with optical energy alone. Using less total energy translates into enhanced safety and less risk of burning the skin.

Our ELOS technology is embedded in our aesthetic product platforms, which consist of multiple handpieces and a console that incorporates the RF and optical energy sources, sophisticated software and a simple, user−friendly interface. The key benefits of our technology to our customers include:

- *Enhanced Control of Treatment Depth and Selectivity.* Epidermal pigmentation limits the amount of optical energy a user can deliver without causing pain or skin damage. Because our ELOS technology uses both optical and conducted RF energy, our products achieve greater skin penetration with lower levels of optical energy and offer more control than conventional light−based systems. In addition to enhanced safety, the less powerful light−based energy source increases patient comfort and reduces the need for anesthetics. Additionally, the use of bipolar RF energy effectively controls the penetration depth and reduces impact on surrounding tissue. We believe this provides more effective treatments and an increased array of applications. Our ELOS technology overcomes limitations common to previous technologies, including more effective treatment of dark skin toned patients, light and gray hair, and large leg veins as well as the ability to penetrate into sub−dermal layers.

- *Continuous Temperature Measurement and Automated Parameter Adjustment.* We believe that our products, with our proprietary dual−electrode RF handpiece, are the only non−invasive aesthetic systems that enable continuous temperature measurement and feedback. The handpiece measures the temperature and resistance of the dermis every millisecond, unlike other technologies which do not provide continuous measurements. This measurement capability enables fine−tuning and automatic adjustments for different areas of the body, reducing the risk of burns. Our products contain sophisticated software which guides the adjustment of the treatment parameters to help ensure that the temperature of the skin does not exceed predetermined limits.

- *Wide Range of Applications in a Single System.* Our products permit users to perform multiple procedures with a single device. Our Galaxy system, for example, allows users to offer a wide variety of procedures, including hair removal, treatment of superficial benign vascular lesions and superficial benign pigmented lesions, and the treatment of acne, wrinkles and leg veins. Increasing the types and number of procedures that users can perform with a single system allows users to spread the fixed cost of the system over a greater number of procedures. This treatment versatility is an important feature for users who have not yet established large aesthetic treatment practices or who have space limitations.

- *Easily Upgradeable Technology Platform.* We design our products to allow users to cost−effectively upgrade their existing products to perform additional applications. Users can purchase and easily install software plugs and handpieces required to perform additional applications, providing us with multiple sources of revenue from our installed base. This upgradeability also provides our customers with the opportunity to own the latest technological innovations at a fraction of the cost of purchasing a new system.

- *Cost Effectiveness and Reliable Performance.* Our products require minimal ongoing service and disposable expenses, providing our customers with predictable costs of ownership. Also, because our products utilize less optical energy than competing laser or light−based systems, our handpieces are able to deliver more pulses during the life of each handpiece, thereby requiring fewer replacements over the life of a system.

- *User Friendly Design.* Our consoles are lightweight and have a small footprint. This enables us to ship replacement consoles overnight to customers requiring system maintenance in North America. The small design of our consoles maximizes the flexibility of limited space in the user's offices. Our handpieces are lightweight and ergonomically designed, enabling long−term use by our customers with minimal fatigue or discomfort.

Our Strategy

Our objective is to position ourselves as the leading provider of non−invasive aesthetic solutions. The key elements of our strategy are:

- *Maintain Technological Leadership.* Our patented ELOS technology enables users to offer their patients efficient, safe and cost−effective aesthetic procedures. During the past three years we have used this

core technology to launch four product platforms, the Aurora, Pitanga, Polaris and Galaxy, and develop an additional two product platforms, the Comet and Vela. We plan to build upon this technology platform through the introduction of new product platforms and new aesthetic applications. We plan to complement our internal development programs with acquisitions and licensing of complementary technologies and products. We also have a strong intellectual property portfolio which includes three issued patents and 13 pending patent applications in the United States. We believe that this strategy will allow us to broaden our product lines and leverage our existing distribution network.

- *Provide Customers with a Comprehensive Program and Predictable Costs.* A critical component of our aesthetic solutions is providing responsive customer service. As a result, we have launched our "Ultimate Customer Care" initiative and offer our prospective customers an on−site practice development consultation. In North America, we also provide a customized marketing and business plan to guide users on how to best incorporate our products into their practice. Following the user's purchase of our system, a skilled clinical trainer visits the customer's facility to conduct on−site clinical training. We also seek to provide predictable costs to users of ownership by minimizing ongoing disposable and maintenance expenses and providing a parts and services warranty. Our "Ultimate Customer Care" program also includes a product maintenance program that offers next−day delivery of replacement products to eliminate unnecessary downtime.

- *Expand Our Customer Base Beyond Traditional Users.* We intend to maintain our primary sales and marketing focus on the approximately 30,000 dermatologists, plastic surgeons and other cosmetic surgeons we have estimated are in the United States. However, we plan to increase our focus on the approximately 200,000 physicians who have not traditionally incorporated aesthetic treatments into their practices, including primary care physicians, obstetricians/gynecologists, ear, nose and throat specialists, and other specialists in the United States. In addition to the U.S. medical community, we plan to reach the aesthetician market throughout the world, the newly developing medical spa market in the United States (where aesthetic procedures are being performed at dedicated facilities by non− physicians under physician supervision) and, ultimately, consumers. We may choose to explore distribution partnerships to expand our reach to these emerging markets.

- *Expand Into New, Non−Invasive Aesthetic Applications.* Our ELOS technology enables users to treat multiple conditions more effectively than with traditional, single energy source devices. We plan to expand our market by offering products for the temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite and the treatment of acne, wrinkles and other conditions that have not been effectively treated by light or laser−based aesthetic procedures. We believe that the ability of our products to penetrate deeply into the skin and selectively target desired areas without burning the epidermis will differentiate our technology and enable us to expand into these new, non−invasive aesthetic applications.

- *Focus on Maintaining Attractive Operating Margins.* Systems using our ELOS technology are less expensive to manufacture than systems using optical energy alone. Using a light source that requires less energy significantly reduces the system's overall cost because RF technology components are relatively inexpensive, while the price of light−based energy sources increases exponentially with power. In addition, we use outsourced manufacturing to produce our products while maintaining full control over every step of the production process. Outsourcing allows us to carry low inventory levels and maintain fixed unit costs without significant capital expenditures. As a result, we believe our profit margins are higher than those of manufacturers of traditional aesthetic treatment devices. We plan to continue to focus on products and applications that will enable us to maintain and enhance attractive operating margins.

Our Products

Our ELOS−based platform of products addresses a wide range of treatment alternatives.

Product Platform	Applications (1)	Intended Users	Energy Sources	Market Introduction Date
Aurora	Hair Removal Rejuvenating the skin's appearance (2) Acne	Physicians	Light + RF	U.S.: Third Quarter 2002 Rest of World: Fourth Quarter 2001
Pitanga	Hair Removal Acne	Aestheticians Medical Spas	Light + RF	Rest of World: Fourth Quarter 2003
Polaris	Wrinkles Leg Veins Other Vascular Lesions	Physicians	Laser + RF	U.S.: Fourth Quarter 2003 Rest of World: Third Quarter 2003
Galaxy	Hair Removal Rejuvenating the skin's appearance (2) Acne Wrinkles Leg Veins Other Vascular Lesions	Physicians	Light + RF / Laser + RF	U.S.: Second Quarter 2004 Rest of World: Second Quarter 2004
Comet	Fast Hair Removal	Physicians Aestheticians	Laser + RF	U.S.: Fourth Quarter 2004 Rest of World: First Quarter 2005
Vela	Appearance of Cellulite	Physicians Aestheticians Medical Spas	Light + RF+ Vacuum Shaping	U.S.: Expected Second Quarter 2005 (1) Rest of World: First Quarter 2005

(1) Regulatory clearance has been received in the United States and Europe for each indicated application for all products other than the Vela. We previously filed for 510(k) clearance of the Vela and we were notified by the FDA that we would need to resubmit the Vela under a premarket approval application. In a recent meeting between our senior officials and representatives of the FDA, the FDA stated that we can submit a 510(k) premarket notification for marketing clearance of the Vela. However, we cannot assure you that we will obtain such 510(k) clearance. In each market in which our products are sold, other than the United States and most European countries, the distributors are responsible for obtaining other regulatory approval.

(2) Rejuvenating the skin's appearance through the treatment of superficial benign vascular and pigmented lesions.

Components of Our System

Each of our products consists of the following components:

- a compact, lightweight console;
- one or more handpieces; and
- our proprietary software.

Control Console. Our lightweight control console contains all electronic components, including the RF and optical energy modules, a 110/220 volt power supply and a water cooling unit that cools the optical energy source. The control console also houses the operator interface which consists of a digital display and a user−friendly set−up mechanism.

Handpieces. Our handpieces deliver RF and optical energy to the treatment area and include the following components:

- An optical energy source, either a diode laser or a flashlamp, as well as a mechanism to deliver the optical energy to the skin.
- A bi−polar RF energy delivery mechanism consisting of two electrodes that enable the delivery of RF energy to the skin. The use of these RF electrodes allows for the continuous measurement of the temperature and resistance of the dermis, allowing real−time monitoring of the level of energy delivered in each individual pulse and minimizing patient discomfort as well as potential damage to the skin.
- An internal cooling mechanism consisting of a thermo electric component that provides an integrated cooling of the treatment area, thereby protecting the outer layer of the skin.

The weight of the handpiece is between one and two pounds, generally light enough to be held in one hand. The lightweight nature and the ergonomic design of the handpiece help prevent user fatigue, a problem typical of many competing systems.

Proprietary Software. Our software permits the user to define treatment parameters to be communicated throughout the system and controls the delivery of RF and optical energy through the handpiece to the patient. In addition, our software controls and manages system performance, system self−calibration, system setup and detection of any malfunction of the system. Our users upgrade their products through the purchase of additional treatment applicators and corresponding software plugs.

Applications and Procedures

Our products provide our customers with a broad range of applications among both traditional procedures and emerging applications.

Hair Removal. In a typical hair removal treatment, the target area is first cleaned and shaved. The user, who is not generally a physician, then applies either a water based spray or gel to help ensure optimal contact and conductivity between the handpiece and the skin. Topical anesthetics are not normally necessary in hair removal treatments. The user next applies the handpiece to the target area and delivers an RF and optical pulse to the selected area. Our ELOS technology uses the RF and optical energy to destroy the hair follicles located in the dermis and sub−dermal layers. This procedure is continued over the target area and can last from a few minutes to 45 minutes depending on the size of the treatment area and the applicator in use. For example, our continuous glide Comet system for high−volume hair removal centers can complete an area the size of a person’s back in 20 minutes. In general, hair removal requires four to six treatments spaced three weeks apart for permanent reduction. Our RF technology may be more effective for the removal of all hair colors across all skin types. We received 510(k) FDA clearance for our Aurora products for hair removal treatments in July 2002. Users perform hair removal procedures with our Aurora, Pitanga, Polaris, Comet and Galaxy products. We received 510(k) FDA clearance for our Aurora and Comet products for permanent hair reduction in October 2004.

Rejuvenating the Skin's Appearance. Generally performed by a physician, rejuvenating the skin's appearance through the treatment of superficial benign vascular and pigmented lesions does not require the application of a topical anesthetic. As a result of the externally applied energy, epidermal and dermal pigmented and vascular lesions are destroyed. The skin's appearance is rejuvenated through the improvement of abnormalities in skin texture and the elimination of sun damage, as well as other pigmented abnormalities and superficial vascular lesions. Patients generally receive between four to five treatments of approximately 30 minutes each. Treatments are spaced two to three weeks apart. We received 510(k) FDA clearance for superficial vascular and pigmented lesion treatments in October 2002. Users rejuvenate the skin's appearance with the Aurora, Pitanga and Galaxy products.

Leg Veins. The treatment of leg veins, which is generally performed by a physician, sometimes requires topical anesthetic. Bi−polar RF energy, when combined with optical pulse energy, selectively heats the target in the dermis and damages the vein. Deeper veins are generally larger in diameter. The enhanced depth of penetration of our technology enables the treatment of visible veins up to 5 millimeters in diameter, compared to existing optical technologies which typically treat veins of up to 2 millimeters in diameter. Depending on the size and number of leg veins, procedures last between 20 and 30 minutes per treatment. Patients generally receive between two and four treatments spaced over two to three weeks. We received 510(k) FDA clearance for treatment of vascular lesions with the Polaris products in April 2003 (Polaris LV). Users can treat vascular lesions with the Polaris and Galaxy products.

Our products also treat aesthetic conditions not effectively treated by traditional laser or light−based technologies. These conditions include:

Wrinkles. The treatment of wrinkles generally is performed by a physician. Patients seeking treatment for wrinkles sometimes require topical anesthetic. The combination of bi−polar RF and optical energies enables higher selectivity to target the epidermis, deep dermis and connective tissues and reduces the appearance of wrinkles in the face, neck and chest. Treatment for wrinkles requires three to five sessions of approximately 30 minutes each, spaced two to three weeks apart. We received 510(k) FDA clearance for wrinkle treatments with the Polaris products in December 2003. Users can treat wrinkles through our Polaris and Galaxy products.

Acne. The treatment of acne generally is performed by a physician or a nurse. Our unique solution delivers a combined pulse of blue and infrared light, and RF energy. This dual energy selectively targets overactive sebaceous glands and acne bacteria, which are the primary causes of acne. Infrared light and RF energy heat the sebaceous gland and reduce their activity and the delivery of blue light photochemically damages acne bacteria, resulting in a reduction in acne. Patients generally receive between six and ten treatments of approximately 15 minutes each over a course of four to six weeks, and sometimes undergo a periodic maintenance program. We received 510(k) FDA clearance for acne treatments with the Aurora and the Pitanga products in January 2004. Users can treat acne with our Aurora, Pitanga and Galaxy products.

Cellulite. We expect the treatment for the temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite generally will be performed by a non−physician. The treatment for temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite combines the delivery of:

- RF energy — to gently heat the superficial layers below the skin;
- infrared optical energy — to heat the outer layer of the skin;
- dynamic (pulsed) vacuum suction to massage the skin for safe and effective energy delivery; and
- tissue mobilization by rotating metal electrodes to help ensure optimal energy delivery.

We expect that treatment for temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite will require between six and ten treatments of approximately 30 to 45 minutes each, depending on the treatment area. We filed for FDA clearance of the Vela for the temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite and were advised by the FDA that we would be required to submit a premarket approval application because the Vela had been determined to have new technology that could affect safety and effectiveness. In a recent meeting between our senior officials and representatives of the FDA, the FDA stated that we can submit a 510(k) premarket notification for marketing clearance of the Vela. However, we cannot assure you that we will obtain such 510(k) clearance. Until, and unless, 510(k) clearance or premarket approval is granted, we will only be able to sell the Vela outside of the United States.

Product Upgrades

Our product design enables our customers to add additional applications and new technologies without incurring the cost of purchasing a new system. This provides our customers with a cost effective method of adding new applications to their existing products and provides us with a source of recurring revenue. When we introduce a new product application, we notify our customers of the upgrade opportunity. Our products allow our customers to quickly install the upgrade through the removal and replacement of a small software plug and the installation of a new handpiece without the need for an on−site service technician. The use of a software plug provides a significant advantage over competing products, which typically require a field service representative to install the upgrade at the customer site and results in downtime for the customer.

Sales and Marketing

Our strategy to achieve market penetration is to market initially to dermatologists, plastic surgeons and other cosmetic physicians in North America and medical and non−medical practitioners outside North America. Secondarily, in North America, we will target the larger market of primary care physicians, obstetricians/gynecologists, ear, nose and throat specialists, and other practitioners who have started incorporating aesthetic procedures into their practices, along with the developing medical spa market. We also will focus on additional aestheticians throughout the world. We believe our products represent a significant opportunity for practitioners to deliver improved patient treatment results and significantly increase their ability to generate additional revenue.

We sell our products in 41 countries around the world through a combination of 35 distributors as well as salespeople employed by our distributors throughout the world. In the United States and Canada, we sell, market and distribute our products through a direct sales force of approximately 42 individuals. Our U.S. and Canadian sales efforts are headquartered in Toronto and we manage four separate territories through New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and Toronto. We rely on a limited, direct sales force to market and sell our products in Germany and Austria. In addition, we have agreements with distributors to market and sell our products throughout the rest of Europe, the Middle East, ten countries in Asia−Pacific and four countries in Latin America.

Our customer support strategy is to provide customers with a comprehensive program of services and a predictable cost of ownership. To achieve this, we launched our “Ultimate Customer Care” initiative. The first component of our initiative is to provide responsive customer service. Following the sale of a system, we offer customers an on−site practice development consultation to analyze practitioner office workflow and marketing efforts. In North America, we typically follow the consultation with the delivery of a customized marketing and business plan to guide users on how to effectively integrate our products into their practice. We also provide a trainer to conduct on−site clinical training for our customers and their staff. We also offer Continuing Medical Education accredited offsite training courses such as our “advanced fotofacial workshop” for physicians and office staff.

The second component of our initiative is to provide our customers with a predictable cost of ownership, including minimal ongoing maintenance and disposable costs. In North America, we offer a three−year, parts and services warranty that covers disposable applicator parts and regular system maintenance. The small size and weight of our system enables us to complement our warranty programs with a product maintenance program that offers next−day delivery of replacement products in North America in the case of any problems with the machine. This unique overnight delivery program eliminates unnecessary downtime at the user’s office and results in minimal loss of revenue for our customers.

Manufacturing

Our strategy is to use outsourced manufacturing to produce our devices while maintaining full control over every step of the production process. Outsourcing allows us to carry low inventory levels and maintain fixed unit costs without incurring significant capital expenditures. We use three separate manufacturers to produce our products. We believe their manufacturing processes are in compliance with all pertinent U.S. and international quality and safety standards, such as ISO 9001:2000 and EN46001 and the FDA’s quality system regulation. We conduct in−house prototype development and present detailed manufacturing documents to our subcontractors, who then purchase most of the necessary components and manufacture the product. These manufacturing

subcontractors provide us fully assembled, or “turn−key”, services. We control and monitor the quality of our products by installing one of our quality control employees full−time at each of our subcontractor’s facilities.

The contracts we have with these manufacturers do not have minimum purchase requirements and allow us to purchase end products from the manufacturers on a purchase order basis. The contracts have one−year terms that automatically renew for successive one−year terms unless either we or the manufacturer give three months’ written notice prior to the expiration of the term. The time required to qualify new subcontract manufacturers for our products could cause delays in our ability to provide products to our customers. To date, we have not experienced any significant manufacturing delays.

We procure the diode laser component of our products on behalf of our third−party manufacturers from a limited number of suppliers. We have flexibility to adjust the number of diode lasers we procure as well as the delivery schedules. The forecasts we use are based on historical demands and future plans. Lead times may vary significantly depending on the size of the order, time required to fabricate and test the components, specific supplier requirements and current market demand for the components. We reduce the potential for delays of supply by maintaining relationships with multiple suppliers of diode lasers. The time required to qualify new suppliers for the diode laser components, or to redesign them, could cause delays in our manufacturing. To date, we have not experienced significant delays in obtaining our diode laser components.

Research and Development

Our research and development activities are conducted internally by a research and development staff consisting of 18 employees. Our research and development efforts are focused on the development of new products, as well as the extension of our existing products to new applications in the non−invasive aesthetic medical market. We intend to develop products and product line extensions that leverage our existing ELOS platform. We have a number of new projects and products under development, mainly focusing on additional non−invasive aesthetic treatments.

To date, our research and development effort has been focused on the development of products that leverage our existing ELOS platform rather than developing new technologies. Our gross research and development expenditures were $1.2 million in 2002, $1.9 million in 2003 and $3.1 million in 2004. We expect to continue to increase our expenditures on research and development.

Intellectual Property

We rely on a combination of patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret laws and confidentiality and invention assignment agreements to protect our intellectual property rights. We own three issued patents, one of which was purchased in December 2004, and we have 13 patent applications pending in the United States, one of which has been allowed by the United States Patent and Trademark Office and which we expect will issue as a patent in the near future. One of our patents relates to treating the skin by deforming it, applying RF energy to it, and massaging it. This patent was issued in December 2003 and it will remain in force until March 2022, subject to payment of maintenance fees. Our second patent, which relates to skin treatments using a combination of RF and optical energy, covers our ELOS technology. This patent will remain in force until October 2020, subject to payment of maintenance fees. Our third patent, acquired in December 2004, covers, among other things, methods for the controlled contraction of collagen using RF energy. It will remain in force until May 2014, subject to payment of maintenance fees. All of our patent applications to date have been filed, and we expect to file our future patent applications, in the United States, and we also have filed, or intend to file, foreign counterpart applications in Europe, certain countries in South America and Japan. We intend to file for additional patents to strengthen our intellectual property rights. Our trademarks include Syneron, the Syneron logo, el s, Active Dermal Monitoring, Aurora, Polaris, Pitanga, VelaSmooth, Syner−Cool, Galaxy, and Comet. All other trademarks, trade names and service marks appearing in this prospectus are the property of their respective owners. We have a policy of seeking to register our trademarks in the United States, Canada and certain other countries.

All professional employees and technical consultants are required to execute confidentiality agreements in connection with their employment and consulting relationships with us. We also require them to agree to disclose and assign to us all inventions conceived in connection with their services to us. However, there can be no assurance that these confidentiality agreements will be enforceable or that they will provide us with adequate protection.

Competition

Our industry is subject to intense competition. We compete against products offered by public companies, including Candela Corporation, Laserscope, Lumenis Ltd., Cutera, Inc. and Palomar Medical Technologies, Inc., as well as by private companies such as Cynosure, Inc., Sciton, Inc., Radiancy Inc., Thermage, Inc. and by several other smaller specialized companies. Our products compete against conventional non−light−based treatments, including Botox and collagen injections, sclerotherapy, electrolysis, liposuction, chemical peels and microdermabrasion. Our products also compete against laser and other light−based products.

Competition among providers of laser and other light−based products for the aesthetic medical market is characterized by extensive research efforts and rapid technological progress. While we attempt to protect our products through patents and other intellectual property rights, there are few barriers to entry that would prevent new entrants or existing competitors from developing products that would compete directly with ours. There are many companies, both public and private, that are developing innovative devices that use laser, light−based and alternative technologies. Many of these competitors have significantly greater financial and human resources than we do and have established reputations, as well as worldwide distribution channels that are more effective than ours. Additional competitors may enter the market and we are likely to compete with new companies in the future. To compete effectively, we have to demonstrate that our products are attractive alternatives to other devices and treatments by differentiating our products on the basis of performance, brand name, reputation and price. We have encountered and expect to continue to encounter potential customers who, due to existing relationships with our competitors, are committed to, or prefer the products offered by, these competitors. We expect that competitive pressures may over time result in price reductions and reduced margins for our products.

Government Regulation

Our products are medical devices subject to extensive and rigorous regulation by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, as well as other regulatory bodies, to help ensure that medical products are safe and effective for their intended uses. FDA regulations govern the following activities that we perform and will continue to perform:

- product design and development;
- product testing;
- product manufacturing;
- product safety;
- product labeling;
- product storage;
- record keeping;
- premarket clearance or approval;
- advertising and promotion;
- production; and
- product sales and distribution.

Each of our products currently marketed in the United States has received 510(k) clearance for the uses for which they are being marketed.

FDA's Premarket Clearance and Approval Requirements. Unless an exemption applies, each medical device we wish to commercially distribute in the United States will require either prior 510(k) clearance or premarket approval from the FDA. The FDA classifies medical devices into one of three classes. Devices deemed to pose lower risks are placed in either class I or II, which requires the manufacturer to submit to the FDA a premarket notification requesting permission to commercially distribute the device. This process is generally known as 510(k) clearance. Some low risk devices are exempt from this requirement. Devices deemed by the FDA to pose the greatest risk, such as life−sustaining, life−supporting or implantable devices, or devices deemed not substantially equivalent to a previously cleared 510(k) device, are placed in class III, requiring premarket approval. All of our current products that are being marketed in the United States are class II devices.

510(k) Clearance Pathway. When a 510(k) clearance is required, we must submit a premarket notification demonstrating that our proposed device is substantially equivalent to a previously cleared 510(k) device or a device that was in commercial distribution before May 28, 1976 for which the FDA has not yet called for the submission of premarket approval applications. By regulation, the FDA is required to clear or deny a 510(k) premarket notification within 90 days of submission of the application. As a practical matter, clearance often takes significantly longer. The FDA may require further information, including clinical data, to make a determination regarding substantial equivalence.

Laser devices used for aesthetic procedures, such as hair removal, have generally qualified for clearance under 510(k) procedures. We received FDA clearances to market our Aurora platform of products for hair removal in July 2002 and for superficial vascular and pigmented lesions in October 2002. We received FDA clearance for the treatment of acne with the Aurora and the Pitanga products in February 2004. We received FDA clearances to market our Polaris product platform for leg vein treatment as well as other types of vascular lesions in April 2003. We received FDA clearance for wrinkle treatment with the Polaris products in December 2003. These 510(k) clearances also provide the regulatory basis for the marketing of our Galaxy product platform for all of the above mentioned applications and for the Comet products for hair removal. We received FDA clearance for our Aurora and Comet products for permanent hair reduction in October 2004.

Premarket Approval Pathway. A premarket approval application must be submitted to the FDA if the device cannot be cleared through the 510(k) process. A premarket approval application must be supported by extensive data, including, but not limited to, technical, preclinical, clinical trials, manufacturing and labeling to demonstrate to the FDA's satisfaction the safety and effectiveness of the device.

One device that we have developed, the Vela, requires 510(k) clearance or premarket approval. We previously filed for 510(k) clearance of the Vela for the temporary reduction in the appearance of cellulite and were advised by the FDA that we would be required to submit a premarket approval application because the Vela had been determined to have new technology that could affect safety and effectiveness. In a recent meeting between our senior executives and representatives of the FDA, the FDA stated that we can submit a 510(k) premarket notification for marketing clearance of the Vela. However, we cannot assure you that we will obtain such 510(k) clearance. We currently do not expect that any future device or indication will require premarket approval.

Pervasive and Continuing Regulation. After a device is placed on the market, numerous regulatory requirements apply. These include:

- quality system regulations, or QSR, which require manufacturers, including third−party manufacturers, to follow stringent design, testing, control, documentation and other quality assurance procedures during all aspects of the manufacturing process;
- labeling regulations and FDA prohibitions against the promotion of products for uncleared, unapproved or "off−label" uses;
- medical device reporting regulations, which require that manufacturers report to the FDA if their device may have caused or contributed to a death or serious injury or malfunctioned in a way that would likely cause or contribute to a death or serious injury if the malfunction were to recur; and
- post−market surveillance regulations, which apply when necessary to protect the public health or to provide additional safety and effectiveness data for the device.

The FDA has broad post−market and regulatory enforcement powers. We are subject to unannounced inspections by the FDA to determine our compliance with the QSR and other regulations, and these inspections may include the manufacturing facilities of our manufacturing subcontractors.

We also are regulated under the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act, which requires laser products to comply with performance standards, including design and operation requirements, and manufacturers to certify in product labeling and in reports to the FDA that their products comply with all such standards. The law also requires laser manufacturers to file new product and annual reports, maintain manufacturing, testing and sales records, and report product defects. Various warning labels must be affixed and certain protective devices installed, depending on the class of the product.

Failure to comply with applicable regulatory requirements can result in enforcement action by the FDA, which may include any of the following sanctions:

- fines, injunctions, consent decrees and civil penalties;
- recall or seizure of our products;
- issuing an import alert to block entry of products the FDA has reason to believe are violative of applicable regulatory requirements;
- operating restrictions, partial suspension or total shutdown of production;
- refusing our requests for 510(k) clearance or premarket approval of new products or new intended uses;
- withdrawing 510(k) clearance or premarket approvals that are already granted; and
- criminal prosecution.

The FDA also has the authority to require us to repair, replace or refund the cost of any medical device that we have manufactured or distributed. If any of these events were to occur, they could have a material adverse effect on our business.

We also are subject to a wide range of federal, state and local laws and regulations, including those related to the environment, health and safety, land use and quality assurance. We believe that we are in compliance with these laws and regulations as currently in effect, and our compliance with such laws will not have a material adverse effect on our capital expenditures, earnings and competitive and financial position.

International Regulations. International sales of medical devices are subject to foreign governmental regulations, which vary substantially from country to country. The time required to obtain clearance or approval by a foreign country may be longer or shorter than that required for FDA clearance or approval, and the requirements may be different.

The primary regulatory environment in Europe is that of the European Union, which consists of 25 countries encompassing most of the major countries in Europe. Three member states of the European Free Trade Association have voluntarily adopted laws and regulations that mirror those of the European Union with respect to medical devices. Other countries, such as Switzerland, have entered into Mutual Recognition Agreements and allow the marketing of medical devices that meet European Union requirements. The European Union has adopted numerous directives and European Standardization Committees have promulgated voluntary standards regulating the design, manufacture, clinical trials, labeling and adverse event reporting for medical devices. Devices that comply with the requirements of a relevant directive will be entitled to bear CE conformity marking, indicating that the device conforms with the essential requirements of the applicable directives and, accordingly, can be commercially distributed throughout the member states of the European Union, the member states of the European Free Trade Association and countries which have entered into a Mutual Recognition Agreement. The method of assessing conformity varies depending on the type and class of the product, but normally involves a combination of self−assessment by the manufacturer and a third−party assessment by a Notified Body, an independent and neutral institution appointed by a country to conduct the conformity assessment. This third−party assessment may consist of an audit of the manufacturer’s quality system and specific testing of the manufacturer’s device. An assessment by a Notified Body in one member state of the European Union, the European Free Trade Association or one country which has entered into a Mutual Recognition Agreement is required in order for a manufacturer to commercially distribute the product throughout these countries. ISO 9001

and ISO 13845 certification are voluntary harmonized standards. Compliance establishes the presumption of conformity with the essential requirements for a CE Marking. In the third quarter of 2001, our facility was awarded the ISO 9001 and EN 46001 certification. In the first quarter of 2003, we received our ISO 9001: 2000 updated certification as well as EN 46001. In the second quarter 2003 we received certification for ISO 13485. All those certifications are valid until 2006.

Federal Communications Commission and other governmental agencies governing the use of radio frequency energy. Our products generate and use radio frequency energy, and therefore may be subject to technical, equipment authorization and other regulatory requirements in the countries and regions where they are marketed or distributed. In the United States, our products are subject to the Federal Communications Commission's equipment verification procedures, under which the manufacturer is required to determine, or verify, that the equipment complies with the applicable technical standards and to keep a record of test measurements demonstrating compliance before the equipment can be marketed or sold in the United States. Any modifications to our products may require re−verification before we are permitted to market and distribute the modified devices.

We seek to obtain regulatory approvals in countries requiring advance clearance of our products before they are marketed or distributed in those countries. Our failure to comply with the technical, equipment authorization, or other regulatory requirements of a specific country or region could impair our ability to commercially market and distribute our products in that country or region.

Reimbursement

The price, profitability and demand for our products and services are not dependent on the reimbursement policies of public or private third−party payers. Our products and services generally are not subject to reimbursement by third−party payers and, therefore, we face limited risk from changes in governmental and third−party payer methodologies and reimbursement rates.

Employees

As of December 31, 2004, we had 116 employees, of whom 34 were based in Israel, 72 in North America, two in Asia−Pacific and eight in Germany. The breakdown of our employees by department is as follows:

	As of December 31,	
	2003	**2004**
Management, administration and operations	17	37
Research and development	11	23
Selling and marketing	28	56
Total	56	116

Some provisions of the collective bargaining agreement between the Histadrut, which is the General Federation of Labor in Israel, and the Coordination Bureau of Economic Organizations, including the Industrialist's Association of Israel, apply to our Israeli employees by virtue of extension orders of the Israeli Ministry of Labor and Welfare. These provisions concern the length of the workday and the work−week, recuperation pay and commuting expenses. Furthermore, these provisions provide that the wages of most of our employees are adjusted automatically based on changes in Israel's Consumer Price Index. The amount and frequency of these adjustments are modified from time to time. In addition, Israeli law determines minimum wages for workers, minimum vacation pay, sick leave, insurance for work−related accidents, determination of severance pay and other conditions of employment. We have never experienced a work stoppage, and we believe our relations with our employees are good.

Israeli law generally requires the payment of severance pay by employers upon the retirement or death of an employee or termination of employment without cause. As of December 31, 2004, our accrued severance pay funds totaled $0.2 million. We fund our ongoing severance obligations by making monthly payments to insurance policies. Furthermore, Israeli employees and employers are required to pay predetermined sums to the

National Insurance Institute, which is similar to the U.S. Social Security Administration. These amounts also include payments for national health insurance. The payments to the National Insurance Institute are approximately 16.0% of wages, up to a specified amount of which the employee contributes approximately 10.0% and the employer contributes approximately 6.0% .

Facilities

We lease our main office and research and development facilities, located in the Industrial Zone in Yokneam Illit, Israel pursuant to a lease that expires in December 2006. We occupy approximately 7,000 square feet in the Israeli facility. Our Canadian subsidiary leases a 5,441 square foot facility in Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada pursuant to a lease that expires in October 2006. Our U.S. subsidiary leases a 2,200 square foot facility in Schaumburg, Illinois pursuant to a lease that expires in May 2010. Our U.S. subsidiary also leases a 5,100 square foot facility in Irvine, California pursuant to a lease that expires in June 2007. Our German subsidiary leases a 1,500 square foot facility in Germany pursuant to a lease renewable on a yearly basis. We believe that our properties are adequate to meet our current needs.

Litigation

In July 2002, a competitor, Lumenis Ltd., filed a lawsuit against us in the district court in Tel Aviv, Israel alleging unfair competition and misappropriation of trade secrets. In September 2002, the competitor filed another lawsuit against us in the Superior Court of California for the County of Santa Clara alleging unfair competition and misappropriation of trade secrets. In October 2002, the competitor filed another lawsuit against us in the United States District Court for the Central District of California alleging that we infringed certain patents owned by it. In March 2004, we entered into a settlement agreement with the competitor to resolve these lawsuits. Under the terms of the agreement, the competitor granted to us unlimited non−exclusive worldwide licenses for the competitor patents relating to the use of incoherent light or gel in aesthetic and medical applications, including its patents related to intense pulsed light, in exchange for license fees up to a cap of $4.2 million, which was recorded as an expense in 2003, representing 12.0% of our revenues in 2003. We have expensed the entire settlement fee and related direct legal cost in 2002 (legal costs only) and 2003. See Note 11(c) of the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements. We entered into this agreement in order to avoid the cost of ongoing litigation with the competitor, and the parties agreed that there would be no admission of wrongdoing or liability on the part of either company other than fees payable under the license agreement and the associated legal expenses. The settlement did not have a material effect on our reported results of operations.

We believe the licensed patents cover all the patents Lumenis claimed we were infringing. We are obligated under the license and settlement agreement to pay Lumenis fees based on our net sales until our total payments reach $4.2 million, of which $2.7 million had been paid by December 31, 2004. If we fail to make these payments, Lumenis could terminate the license and settlement agreement and sue us on the patents licensed in the license agreement. We believe we would have meritorious defenses to any claims that Lumenis might bring on the licensed patents and would defend ourselves vigorously. The outcome of any such future suit Lumenis might file against us is not determinable. Depending on the nature of any claim Lumenis might assert, if they were to obtain an injunction, they might be able to prevent us from manufacturing, marketing and selling some or all of our products, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

On July 23, 2004, Thermage, Inc. sued us in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, for patent infringement, seeking an injunction against infringing their patent rights and unspecified damages. A preliminary injunction sought by Thermage against the sale of our Polaris WR wrinkle treatment device in the United States was denied. Thermage subsequently amended its complaint to include claims of infringement of five additional patents. We have denied Thermage's allegations and have filed a counterclaim for injunctive relief and damages, alleging that Thermage is infringing a patent we acquired in 2004. We believe we have meritorious defenses to Thermage's suit and intend to defend it vigorously. If Thermage were to obtain an injunction, it could prevent us from manufacturing, marketing and selling some or all of our products in the United States which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

On July 29, 2004, Shladot Metal Works, a privately owned Israeli company, sued us and Dr. Eckhouse in a Haifa, Israel court, claiming that in 1999 Dr. Eckhouse had access to confidential material regarding an Israeli patent, which he

allegedly used in violation of a confidentiality agreement in connection with forming Syneron. The complaint alleges that our products infringe Shladot's Israeli patent and seeks damages in the amount of NIS 10 million (approximately US $2.3 million), an injunction and an order that Dr. Eckhouse transfer his Syneron ordinary shares to Shladot. On October 10, 2004, we filed a counterclaim for damages against Shladot, its chairman Mr. Arye Fridenson and Dr. Rachel Lubart. Dr. Eckhouse and we believe that we both have meritorious defenses to the Shladot suit and intend to defend it vigorously. We also believe we have a meritorious counterclaim against Shladot, its chairman Mr. Arye Fridenson and Dr. Rachel Lubart. If Shladot were to obtain an injunction, it could prevent us from manufacturing, marketing and selling some or all of our products in Israel which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

We may also be subject to legal proceedings, claims and litigation arising in the ordinary course of business. While the outcome of these matters is currently not determinable, we do not expect that the ultimate costs of resolving these matters will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

MANAGEMENT

Executive Officers and Directors

The following table sets forth information regarding our executive officers and directors as of December 31, 2004:

Name	Age	Position(s)
Dr. Shimon Eckhouse	59	Chairman of the Board of Directors and Director
Moshe Mizrahy	52	Chief Executive Officer and Director
Dr. Michael Kreindel	38	Chief Technology Officer and Director
David Schlachet	59	Chief Financial Officer
Domenic Serafino	43	President of Syneron Inc. and Syneron Canada Corporation
Marshall Butler	77	Director
Dr. Hadar Ron	45	Director
Dr. Michael Anghel	66	Director
Dan Suesskind	61	Director

Dr. Shimon Eckhouse has served as the chairman of our board of directors since May 2004. Dr. Eckhouse is currently the chairman of OrSense Ltd., CardioDex Ltd., NanoCyte Ltd., Replicom Ltd. and Edge Medical Devices Ltd. and a director of WideMed Ltd. Dr. Eckhouse was a co−founder of ColorChip and served as its active chairman from 2003 to January 2004 and as its chief executive officer from 2001 to 2003. Dr. Eckhouse was the chairman and chief executive officer of ESC Medical Systems from its inception in 1992 until 1999. Prior to founding ESC Medical Systems, Dr. Eckhouse was head of product development and technical director at Maxwell Technologies in San Diego, California. Before that, Dr. Eckhouse was a scientist, team leader and head of a department in Rafael, Armament Development Authority of Israel and was active in various areas of research and development, including lasers and electro−optics. Dr. Eckhouse holds a B.Sc. in physics from the Technion Israeli Institute of Technology and a Ph.D. in physics from the University of California at Irvine. He has more than 20 registered patents and published more than 50 papers in leading reference journals and conferences. He is also a member of the Board of Directors of the Technion Israeli Institute of Technology.

Moshe Mizrahy has served as our chief executive officer since 2001 and has been a member of our board of directors since November 2001. Mr. Mizrahy is currently a director of CardioDex Ltd., Replicom Ltd. and Galil Winery. From 1996 until 2001, Mr. Mizrahy's primary business was as the founder and owner of Business Strategy Group, a strategic planning consulting group. Mr. Mizrahy served as corporate engineering and strategic planner with AVX−Kyocera Corporation, an electronic components and devices company, from 1980 to 1986. Mr. Mizrahy served as president of Zag Industries Ltd., a manufacturer of consumer plastic products. Mr. Mizrahy holds a B.Sc. in industrial engineering from the Tel−Aviv University in Israel and an M.B.A. from Pace University in New York, New York.

Dr. Michael Kreindel has served as our chief technology officer and a member of our board of directors since our inception in July 2000. From 1994 to 2000, Dr. Kreindel was first a senior scientist and then project and program manager in ESC Sharplan. Dr. Kreindel was leader of a scientific group in the Institute of Electrophysics in Russia. Dr. Kreindel has an M.A. in experimental and plasma physics from the Ural Politechnical Institute in Russia and a Ph.D. in pulsed power, gas discharge and plasma physics from the Institute of Electrophysics in Russia.

David Schlachet has served as our chief financial officer since July 2004. From 2000 to June 2004, Mr. Schlachet served as Managing Partner of Biocom, a venture capital fund specializing in the life sciences area. From 1995 to 2000, Mr. Schlachet served as a senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Strauss Elite Holdings, a packaged food group. From 1990 to 1995, Mr. Schlachet served as Vice President of Finance and Administration of the Weizmann Institute of Science. Mr. Schlachet serves as a director for Nasdaq listed

companies Pharmos Inc. and Compugen Ltd. and is a director of Israel Discount Bank. Mr. Schlachet holds a B.Sc. degree in chemical engineering and an M.B.A. from the Tel−Aviv University.

Domenic Serafino has served as the president of Syneron Inc. and Syneron Canada Corporation since 2002. From March 1996 to January 2002, Mr. Serafino served as president and chief operation officer of the Sigmacon Group, a Canadian company specializing in marketing, sales and service of aesthetic medical products. Mr. Serafino is a graduate in marketing management from Centennial College of Applied Arts & Technology in Ontario, Canada.

Marshall Butler has served as a director since October 2003. Mr. Butler is a co−founder and has served as chairman of both First Israel Mezzanine Investors Fund and Israeli Infinity Venture Capital Fund since 1996. Mr. Butler is currently a director of Tadiran Telecommunications Ltd., Shellcase, Galil Medical Ltd., New York State Council of Humanities and A.R.T. New York. Mr. Butler served as chairman of Nitzanim, AVX/Kyocera Venture Capital from 1994 to 2001. Mr. Butler served as chief executive officer and chairman of AVX Corporation from 1974 to 1993 and as director of Kyocera Venture Capital from 1990 to 1994. Mr. Butler is on the board of governors of the Technion Institute in Haifa, Israel. In 1998, Mr. Butler received the Israeli Prime Minister's award for his contribution to Israeli industry. In 2001, he received an Honoree Doctorate from the Technion Institute.

Dr. Hadar Ron has served as a director since January 2002. Dr. Ron has served as the managing director of Israel Healthcare Ventures Ltd. since March 2001. Dr. Ron was employed by Shiloch−Harel Insurance Group, Tel Aviv, Israel, as head of the claims department from 1996 to 2001. Dr. Ron holds M.D. and L.L.B. degrees from Tel Aviv University in Israel and has studied at the School of Business Administration at Tel Aviv University.

Dr. Michael Anghel has served as a director since November 2004. Since 2004, Dr. Anghel has served as the President and CEO of Israel Discount Capital Markets & Investments Corp., a subsidiary of the Israel Discount Bank. From 2000 to 2004, Dr. Anghel served as the chief executive officer of CAP Ventures, an operating venture capital company he founded that has invested and established a number of information technology and communications enterprises. Since 1980, Dr. Anghel has been directly involved in founding, managing and directing a variety of industrial, technology and financial enterprises. Dr. Anghel also served as a director of major publicly listed corporations and a number of financial institutions and providence funds. Dr. Anghel is currently a director of PowerDsine Ltd. and Orbotech Ltd. From 1969 to 1977, Dr. Anghel was a full−time member of the faculty of the Graduate School of Business at the Tel−Aviv University teaching in the areas of finance and corporate strategy. Dr. Anghel served on various Israeli governmental policy committees in the areas of communications and public finance. Dr. Anghel received his B.A. in Economics from the Hebrew University in 1960, an M.B.A. in Economics and Finance from Columbia University in 1964, and a Ph.D. in International Finance from Columbia University in 1969.

Dan Suesskind has served as a director since November 2004. Mr. Suesskind has held numerous positions with Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd. since 1976, including as a director, from 1981 until 2001, and chief financial officer since 1978. From 1970 until 1976, Mr. Suesskind was a consultant and securities analyst with I.C. International Consultants Ltd. Mr. Suesskind is currently a member of the Jerusalem Foundation, Investment Advisory Committee, Board of Trustees of Hebrew University, board member of First International Bank and a board member of Migdal Insurance Company Ltd. Mr. Suesskind received his B.A. in Economics and Political Science from the Hebrew University in 1965, a certificate in Business Administration from the Hebrew University in 1967, and an M.B.A. from the University of Massachusetts in 1969.

Board of Directors and Executive Officers

In general, the number of members of our board of directors will be determined from time to time by a vote of at least 75% of the ordinary shares present and entitled to vote, provided that there shall be no more than 11 and no fewer than three directors. Our board of directors currently consists of seven directors. Two of the directors, Dr. Anghel and Mr. Suesskind, are external directors under Israeli law and are independent for Nasdaq purposes. Other than external directors, who are subject to special election requirements under Israeli law, our directors are elected in three staggered classes by the vote of a majority of the ordinary shares present and entitled to vote. The directors of only one class are elected at each annual meeting, so that the regular term of only one class of directors expires annually. At our annual general meeting to be held in 2005, the term of the

first class, consisting of Dr. Kreindel and Mr. Mizrahy, will expire, and the directors elected at that meeting will be elected for three−year terms. At our annual general meeting to be held in 2006, the term of the second class, consisting of Mr. Butler and Dr. Ron, will expire and the directors elected at that meeting will be elected for three−year terms. At our annual general meeting to be held in 2007, the term of the third class, consisting of Dr. Eckhouse, will expire and the director elected at that meeting will be elected for a three−year term. The external directors will not be assigned a class. The general meeting of our shareholders may dismiss a director during his or her term of office only by a vote of at least 75% of the ordinary shares present and entitled to vote (except for external directors, who may be dismissed only in the manner prescribed in the Companies Law).

Each of our executive officers serves at the discretion of our board of directors and holds office until his or her successor is elected or his or her earlier resignation or removal.

External Directors

We are subject to the Israeli Companies Law. Under the Companies Law, Israeli companies whose shares have been offered to the public in or outside of Israel are required to appoint at least two external directors to serve on their board of directors. Each committee of the board of directors entitled to exercise any powers of the board is required to include at least one external director. The audit committee must include all the external directors. Currently, our external directors are Dr. Anghel and Mr. Suesskind.

A person may not serve as an external director if at the date of the person's appointment or within the prior two years the person, or his or her relatives, partners, employees or entities under the person's control, have or had any affiliation with us or any entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with us. Under the Companies Law, "affiliation" includes an employment relationship, a business or professional relationship maintained on a regular basis or control or service as an office holder, however, service as a director for a period of no more than three months during which we first offer our shares to the public is not considered a prohibited affiliation.

A person may not serve as an external director if that person's position or other business activities create, or may create, a conflict of interest with the person's service as an external director or may otherwise interfere with the person's ability to serve as an external director. If at the time any external director is appointed, all members of the board are the same gender, then the external director to be appointed must be of the other gender.

External directors are elected by a majority vote at a shareholders' meeting, as long as either:

- the majority of shares voted for the election includes at least one−third of the shares of non−controlling shareholders voted at the meeting; or
- the total number of shares of non−controlling shareholders voted against the election of the external director does not exceed one percent of the aggregate voting rights of the company.

The Companies Law provides for an initial three−year term for an external director which may be extended for one additional three−year term. Election of external directors requires a special majority, as described above. External directors may be removed only by the same special majority required for their election or by a court, and then only if the external directors cease to meet the statutory qualifications for their appointment or if they violate their duty of loyalty to the company. In the event of a vacancy created by an external director, our board of directors is required under the Companies Law to call a shareholders meeting to appoint a new external director as soon as practicable.

External directors may be compensated only in accordance with regulations adopted under the Companies Law. The regulations provide three alternatives for cash compensation to external directors: a fixed amount determined by the regulations, an amount within a range set in the regulations, or an amount that is equal to the average compensation to other directors who are not controlling shareholders of the company or employees or service providers of the company or its affiliates. A company also may issue shares or options to an external director at the average amount granted to directors who are not controlling shareholders of the company or employees or service providers of the company or its affiliates. Cash compensation at the fixed amount determined by the regulations does not require shareholder approval. Compensation determined in any other

manner requires the approval of the company's audit committee, board of directors and shareholders. Compensation of external directors must be determined prior to their consent to serve as an external director.

Committees of the Board of Directors

Our board of directors has established three standing committees, the audit committee, the compensation committee and the nominating and governance committee.

Audit Committee. Under the Companies Law, the board of directors of any public company must establish an audit committee. The audit committee must consist of at least three directors and must include all of the external directors. The audit committee may not include the chairman of the board, any director employed by the company or providing services to the company on an ongoing basis, a controlling shareholder or any of the controlling shareholder's relatives. In addition, under the listing requirements of the Nasdaq National Market, we also are required to maintain an audit committee of at least three members, all of whom are independent directors under the Nasdaq National Market listing requirements. The rules of the Nasdaq National Market also require that at least one member of the audit committee be a financial expert.

Currently, our audit committee is comprised of Dr. Anghel, who has been designated as the audit committee financial expert, Mr. Suesskind and Dr. Ron. The composition and function of the audit committee meets the requirements of the Sarbanes−Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations thereunder, the Nasdaq National Market rules and Israeli law and rules.

The audit committee provides assistance to the board of directors in fulfilling its legal and fiduciary obligations in matters involving our accounting, auditing, financial reporting, internal control and legal compliance functions by approving the services performed by our independent accountants and reviewing their reports regarding our accounting practices and systems of internal accounting controls. The audit committee also oversees the audit efforts of our independent accountants and takes those actions as it deems necessary to satisfy itself that the accountants are independent of management. Under the Companies Law, the audit committee also is required to monitor deficiencies in the administration of the company, including by consulting with the internal auditor, and to review and approve related party transactions.

Compensation Committee. Our compensation committee currently is comprised of Dr. Anghel, Mr. Butler and Dr. Ron. The composition and functions of the compensation committee meet the requirements of the Nasdaq National Market rules, with which we comply voluntarily. The compensation committee makes recommendations to the board of directors regarding the issuance of employee share options under our share option and benefit plans and determines salaries and bonuses for our executive officers and incentive compensation for our other employees.

Nominating and Governance Committee. Our nominating and governance committee is comprised of Dr. Anghel, Dr. Ron and Mr. Butler. The committee is responsible for making recommendations to the board of directors regarding candidates for directorships and the size and composition of the board. In addition, the committee is responsible for overseeing our corporate governance guidelines and reporting and making recommendations to the board concerning corporate governance matters. The composition and function of our nominating and governance committee meets the requirements of the rules of the Nasdaq National Market, with which we comply voluntarily.

Internal Auditor

Under the Companies Law, the board of directors must also appoint an internal auditor nominated by the audit committee. Currently, our internal auditor is Ezra Yehuda, C.P.A. The role of the internal auditor is to examine whether a company's actions comply with the law and proper business procedure. The internal auditor may be an employee of the company employed specifically to perform internal audit functions but may not be an interested party or office holder, or a relative of any interested party or office holder, and may not be a member of the company's independent accounting firm or its representative. The Companies Law defines an interested party as a holder of 5% or more of the shares or voting rights of a company, any person or entity that has the right to nominate or appoint at least one director or the general manager of the company or any person who serves as a director or as the general manager of a company.

Executive Officer and Director Compensation

The aggregate direct compensation we paid to our directors who are not officers for their services as directors as a group (three out of the five persons) for the year ended December 31, 2004 was approximately $45,800. This amount includes payment to our Chairman of the Board, which payment is conditional upon the consent of the Board of Directors and the consent of the next general meeting to be convened during the first half of 2005. Directors are reimbursed for expenses incurred in order to attend board or committee meetings.

The aggregate direct compensation we and our subsidiaries paid to our officers as a group (four persons) for the year ended December 31, 2004 was approximately $0.7 million. This amount includes approximately $0.15 million, which was set aside or accrued to provide for pension, retirement, severance or similar benefits. This amount does not include expenses we incurred for other payments, including dues for professional and business associations, business travel and other expenses, and other benefits commonly reimbursed or paid by companies in Israel. We did not pay our officers who also serve as directors any separate compensation for their directorship during 2004, other than reimbursements for travel expenses.

As of the date of this prospectus, there were outstanding options to purchase 1,115,000 ordinary shares granted to our directors and officers (5 persons), at a weighted average exercise price of $2.67.

We have established share option plans pursuant to which our directors will be eligible to receive share options. See "— Employee Benefit Plans" below.

Employee Benefit Plans

Prior to the adoption of the 2004 Plans, we maintained one equity incentive plan adopted in 2003, which served as an umbrella plan for all of our employees, directors, officers and other eligible persons worldwide. Prior to the 2003 Plan, we granted options according to individual agreements with the grantees, without adopting a specific plan.

As of December 31, 2004, we had 4,476,761 options outstanding, all of which were issued under the 2003 Plan or were conformed to the terms of the 2003 Plan. On May 12, 2004, our board of directors cancelled the unallocated options under the 2003 Plan.

On July 12, 2004, our board of directors and shareholders adopted separate 2004 plans for Israel and for the United States, Canada and the rest of the world. On November 11, 2004, our shareholders approved the plan for the United States, Canada and the rest of the world.

During the period from August 2004 to December 2004, we granted 664,000 options under the 2004 Plans.

We adopted both the 2003 Plan and the 2004 Israel Plan under Section 102 of the Israeli Income Tax Ordinance.

Options granted to employees under the 2003 Plan generally vest over three to four years from the grant date. Any option not exercised within seven years of the grant date will expire unless extended by the board of directors. If we terminate the engagement with a grantee for cause, all of his or her vested and unvested options expire immediately. If we terminate the engagement with a grantee for any other reason or the grantee resigns, the grantee may exercise his or her vested options within six months of the date of termination. A grantee who terminates his or her engagement with us due to death or disability may exercise his or her options (or in case of death — by the estate or the legal successor of the grantee) within 12 months of the date of death or disability. In case of retirement, the post−retirement period of exercise is set at the discretion of the Board or the compensation committee. Any expired or terminated options return to the plan and are automatically cancelled.

Under the 2003 Plan, we have granted to our directors, officers, employees and consultants and those of any of our subsidiaries, options to purchase our ordinary shares. Since May 12, 2004, all option grants to our Israeli employees have been issued under the 2004 Israel Plan and, unless we adopt a new plan, all such grants in the future will be issued under the 2004 Israel Plan. The 2004 Israel Plan also allows for beneficial tax treatment for options issued through a trustee. Based on Israeli law currently in effect and elections made by us, and provided that options granted or, upon their exercise, the underlying shares, issued under the plan are held by the trustee for at least two years following the end of the calendar year in which the options are granted, Israeli employees

are (i) entitled to defer any taxable event with respect to the options until the underlying shares are sold, and (ii) subject to capital gains tax of 25% on the sale of the shares. We may not recognize expenses pertaining to the options for Israeli tax purposes.

Israeli tax law allows us to choose from among three alternative sets of tax treatment for our 2004 Israel Plan or future plans. In approving the 2004 Israel Plan, the board of directors selected the capital gains tax treatment described above.

Under the 2004 United States, Canada and Rest of World Plan, we may grant to our non−Israeli directors, officers, employees and consultants, options to purchase our ordinary shares. These plans were adopted to allow favorable tax treatment for our United States and Canadian directors, officers, employees and consultants.

Each of the 2004 Plans expires in 2014 and has an evergreen provision which automatically increases the pool of ordinary shares reserved under the Plans at the beginning of each calendar year.

Approval of Related Party Transactions under Israeli Law

Office Holders

The Companies Law codifies the fiduciary duties that office holders owe to a company. An office holder is defined as any director, managing director, general manager, chief executive officer, executive vice president, vice president, other manager directly subordinate to the general manager or any other person assuming the responsibilities of any of these positions regardless of that person's title. Each person listed in the table under "Management — Executive Officers and Directors" is an office holder under the Companies Law.

Fiduciary duties. An office holder's fiduciary duties consist of a duty of loyalty and a duty of care. The duty of loyalty requires the office holder to avoid any conflict of interest between the office holder's position in the company and personal affairs, and proscribes any competition with the company or the exploitation of any business opportunity of the company in order to receive personal advantage for himself or others. This duty also requires him or her to reveal to the company any information or documents relating to the company's affairs that the office holder has received due to his or her position as an office holder. The duty of care requires an office holder to act with a level of care that a reasonable office holder in the same position would employ under the same circumstances. This includes the duty to use reasonable means to obtain information regarding the advisability of a given action submitted for his or her approval or performed by virtue of his or her position and all other relevant information pertaining to these actions.

Compensation. Under the Companies Law, all compensation arrangements for office holders who are not directors require approval of the board of directors, unless the articles of association provide otherwise. Our compensation committee is required to approve the compensation of all office holders. Arrangements regarding the compensation of directors require audit committee, board and shareholder approval.

Disclosure of personal interest. The Companies Law requires that an office holder promptly disclose to the company any personal interest that he or she may have and all related material information known to him or her, in connection with any existing or proposed transaction by the company. "Personal interest", as defined by the Companies Law, includes a personal interest of any person in an act or transaction of the company, including a personal interest of his relative or of a corporate body in which that person or a relative of that person is a 5% or greater shareholder, a holder of 5% or more of the voting rights, a director or general manager, or in which he or she has the right to appoint at least one director or the general manager. "Personal interest" does not apply to a personal interest stemming merely from the fact of that the office holder is also a shareholder in the company.

The office holder must make the disclosure of his personal interest no later than the first meeting of the company's board of directors that discusses the particular transaction. This duty does not apply to the personal interest of a relative of the office holder in a transaction unless it is an "extraordinary transaction". The Companies Law defines an extraordinary transaction as a transaction not in the ordinary course of business, not on market terms or that is likely to have a material impact on the company's profitability, assets or liabilities, and defines a relative as a spouse, sibling, parent, grandparent, descendent, spouse's descendant and the spouse of any of the foregoing.

Approvals. The Companies Law provides that a transaction with an office holder or a transaction in which an office holder has a personal interest may not be approved if it is adverse to the company's interest. In addition, such a transaction generally requires board approval, unless the transaction is an extraordinary transaction or the articles of association provide otherwise. If the transaction is an extraordinary transaction, or if it concerns exculpation, indemnification or insurance of an office holder, then in addition to any approval stipulated by the articles of association, approval of the company's audit committee and the board of directors is required. Exculpation, indemnification, insurance or compensation of a director also would require shareholder approval. A director who has a personal interest in a matter that is considered at a meeting of the board of directors or the audit committee may not attend that meeting or vote on that matter, unless a majority of the board of directors or the audit committee also has a personal interest in the matter. If a majority of the board of directors or the audit committee has a personal interest in the transaction, shareholder approval also would be required.

Shareholders

The Companies Law imposes the same disclosure requirements, as described above, on a controlling shareholder of a public company that it imposes on an office holder. For these purposes, a controlling shareholder is any shareholder that has the ability to direct the company's actions, including any shareholder holding 25% or more of the voting rights if no other shareholder owns more than 50% of the voting rights in the company. Two or more shareholders with a personal interest in the approval of the same transaction are deemed to be one shareholder.

Approval of the audit committee, the board of directors and our shareholders is required for:

- extraordinary transactions with a controlling shareholder or in which a controlling shareholder has a personal interest; and
- employment of a controlling shareholder.

The shareholder approval must include the majority of shares voted at the meeting. In addition, either:

- the majority must include at least one−third of the shares of the voting shareholders who have no personal interest in the transaction; or
- the total shareholdings of those who have no personal interest in the transaction and who vote against the transaction must not represent more than 1% of the aggregate voting rights in the company.

Under the Companies Law, a shareholder has a duty to act in good faith towards the company and other shareholders and to refrain from abusing his or her power in the company including, among other things, when voting in a general meeting of shareholders or in a class meeting on the following matters:

- any amendment to the articles of association;
- an increase in the company's authorized share capital;
- a merger; or
- approval of related party transactions that require shareholder approval.

A shareholder has a general duty to refrain from depriving any other shareholder of their rights as a shareholder. In addition, any controlling shareholder, any shareholder who knows that it possesses the power to determine the outcome of a shareholder vote and any shareholder who has the power to appoint or prevent the appointment of an office holder in the company is under a duty to act with fairness towards the company. The Companies Law does not describe the substance of this duty of fairness.

Exculpation, Indemnification and Insurance of Directors and Officers

Our articles of association allow us to indemnify, exculpate and insure our office holders to the fullest extent permitted by the Companies Law, provided that procuring this insurance or providing this indemnification or exculpation is approved by the audit committee and the board of directors, as well as by the shareholders where

the office holder is a director. Our articles of association also allow us to insure or indemnify any person who is not an office holder, including any employee, agent, consultant or contractor who is not an office holder.

Under the Companies Law, a company may indemnify an office holder in respect of some liabilities, either in advance of an event or following an event. If a company undertakes to indemnify an office holder in advance of an event, the indemnification must be limited to foreseeable types of events and reasonable amounts, as determined by the board of directors.

Under the Companies Law, a company may indemnify an office holder against any monetary liability incurred in his or her capacity as an office holder whether imposed on him or her in favor of another person pursuant to a judgment, a settlement or an arbitrator's award approved by a court. A company also can indemnify an office holder against reasonable litigation expenses including attorneys' fees, incurred by him or her in his or her capacity as an office holder, in proceedings instituted against him or her by the company, on its behalf or by a third−party, in connection with criminal proceedings in which the office holder was acquitted, or as a result of a conviction for a crime that does not require proof of criminal intent.

Under the Companies Law, a company may obtain insurance for an office holder against liabilities incurred in his or her capacity as an office holder. These liabilities include a breach of duty of care to the company or a third−party, a breach of duty of loyalty and any monetary liability imposed on the office holder in favor of a third−party.

A company may exculpate an office holder for a breach of duty of care, but only in advance of that breach. A company may not exculpate an office holder from a breach of duty of loyalty towards the company.

Under the Companies Law, however, an Israeli company may only indemnify or insure an office holder against a breach of duty of loyalty to the extent that the office holder acted in good faith and had reasonable grounds to assume that the action would not prejudice the company. In addition, an Israeli company may not indemnify, insure or exculpate an office holder against a breach of duty of care if committed intentionally or recklessly, or committed with the intent to derive an unlawful personal gain, or for a fine or forfeit levied against the office holder in connection with a criminal offense.

Our audit committee, board of directors and shareholders have resolved to indemnify our directors and officers to the extent permitted by law and by our articles of association for liabilities not covered by insurance and that are of certain enumerated types of events, subject to an aggregate sum equal to 50.0% of the shareholders equity outstanding at the time a claim for indemnification is made.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Private Placements

In November 2003, we granted Marshall Butler options to purchase 50,000 Series A preferred shares at a purchase price of $3.00 per share, exercisable until February 28, 2004. In February 2004, Marshall Butler exercised options to purchase 50,000 Series A Preferred shares in full, which were converted into ordinary shares on a 3.4 for one basis upon the closing of our initial public offering (which equals 170,000 ordinary shares). Marshall Butler is one of our board members. In November 2003, we also granted Marshall Butler options to purchase up to 136,000 ordinary shares at an exercise price of $0.14 per share.

Registration Rights

This prospectus covers 4,238,434 of the 13,422,649 ordinary shares held by holders entitled to registration rights. In the event we propose to register any of our securities under the Securities Act, either for our own account or for the account of other security holders, these holders are entitled to notice of such registration and are entitled to include their remaining ordinary shares in such registration, subject to certain marketing cutbacks and other limitations. After this offering, the holders of at least 50% of these securities will have the right to require us, on not more than one occasion, to file a registration statement on the appropriate form under the Securities Act in order to register the resale of their ordinary shares. We may, in certain circumstances, defer such registration and the underwriters have the right, subject to certain limitations, to limit the number of shares included in such registrations. Further, these holders may require us to register the resale of all or a portion of their shares on Form F−3, subject to conditions and limitations.

Other

A vice chairman of Lehman Brothers Inc. holds an interest in Israel HealthCare Ventures LP, one of the selling shareholders in this offering, and may receive an indirect financial benefit from the completion of this offering.

PRINCIPAL AND SELLING SHAREHOLDERS

The following table sets forth information regarding the beneficial ownership of our ordinary shares as of the date of this prospectus and as adjusted to reflect the sale of our ordinary shares in this offering by:

- each person or group of affiliated persons that we know beneficially owns more than 5% of our outstanding ordinary shares;
- each of our executive officers;
- each of our directors;
- all of our directors and officers as a group; and
- each of our other selling shareholders who are selling shares in this offering.

Beneficial ownership of shares is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and generally includes any shares over which a person exercises sole or shared voting or investment power. Ordinary shares that are subject to warrants or stock options that are presently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of the date of this offering are deemed to be outstanding and beneficially owned by the person holding the stock options for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of that person, but are not treated as outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage of any other person.

Except as indicated in the footnotes to this table, each shareholder in the table has sole voting and investment power for the shares shown as beneficially owned by them. Percentage ownership is based on 23,288,820 ordinary shares outstanding on December 31, 2004, and the same number of ordinary shares outstanding following the closing of the offering, excluding and including the underwriters' over−allotment option. To our knowledge, we have ten holders of record of our equity securities who are U.S. persons. These shareholders hold 0.6% of our outstanding share capital. Unless otherwise noted below, each shareholder's address is c/o Syneron Medical Ltd., Industrial Zone, Yokneam Illit, 20692, P.O.B. 550, Israel.

	Shares Beneficially Owned Prior to Offering			Shares Beneficially Owned After Offering (Excluding Exercise of Over−Allotment Option)		Shares Beneficially Owned After Offering (Including Exercise of Over−Allotment Option)	
	Number	Percent	Shares Being Offered	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Executive Officers and Directors:							
Dr. Shimon Eckhouse (1)	4,035,889	17.3%	1,254,017	2,781,872	11.3%	2,646,872	10.7%
Moshe Mizrahy (2)	2,170,421	9.3%	678,319	1,492,102	6.1%	1,412,102	5.7%
Dr. Michael Kreindel	3,519,000	15.1%	1,093,217	2,425,783	9.8%	2,302,783	9.3%
David Schlachet (3)	10,000	*	10,000	—	—	—	—
Domenic Serafino (4)	846,600	3.8%	265,600	581,000	2.4%	543,000	2.3%
Marshall Butler (5)	306,000	1.3%	92,190	213,810	*	201,810	*
Dr. Hadar Ron (6)	2,715,954	11.7%	878,798	1,837,156	7.5%	1,387,156	5.6%
Dr. Michael Anghel (7)	4,000	*	—	4,000	*	4,000	*
Dan Suesskind (8)	4,000	*	—	4,000	*	4,000	*
All directors and executive officers as a group (9 persons)	13,611,864	61.1%	4,272,141	9,339,723	39.0%	8,501,723	35.5%
5% Shareholders:							
M.N.M.M. Holdings Ltd. (2)	2,170,421	9.3%	678,319	1,492,102	6.1%	1,412,102	5.7%
Starlight Capital Ltd. (1)	3,694,073	15.9%	1,254,017	2,440,056	9.9%	2,305,056	9.3%
Lintech International Inc. (9)	3,110,595	13.4%	966,945	2,143,650	8.7%	2,023,650	8.2%
Israel Health Care Ventures LP (6)	2,715,954	11.7%	878,798	1,837,156	7.5%	1,387,156	5.6%

	Shares Beneficially Owned Prior to Offering			Shares Beneficially Owned After Offering (Excluding Exercise of Over−Allotment Option)		Shares Beneficially Owned After Offering (Including Exercise of Over−Allotment Option)	
	Number	Percent	Shares Being Offered	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Additional Selling Shareholders:							
A.N. Dereg Systems Ltd. (10)	527,948	2.3%	165,979	361,969	1.5%	341,969	1.4%
CDS Edel GmbH	351,968	1.5%	269,186	82,782	*	67,782	*
Other additional selling shareholders (11)	558,801	2.4%	231,326	327,475	1.3%	327,425	1.3%
Employees and Consultants Selling Shares Obtained Through the Exercise of Stock Options:							
Yuli Aovnonich (12)	9,800	*	3,000	6,800	*	6,800	*
Mark Aranovich (13)	57,000	*	10,000	47,000	*	47,000	*
Heather Arnold (14)	2,380	*	2,380	—	—	—	—
Michael Bank (15)	261,800	1.1%	82,800	179,000	*	169,000	*
Michael Barnes (16)	1,700	*	1,700	—	—	—	—
David Bays (17)	3,988	*	3,988	—	—	—	—
Kim Bello (18)	8,500	*	8,500	—	—	—	—
Scott Callihan (19)	51,581	*	17,581	34,000	*	31,000	*
Bonnie−Lee Cameron (20)	3,403	*	3,403	—	—	—	—
Robert Carpenter (21)	10,043	*	10,043	—	—	—	—
Dave Centanni (22)	4,947	*	4,947	—	—	—	—
Zemah Cohen (23)	9,800	*	5,000	4,800	*	4,800	*
Erik Dowell (24)	44,200	*	14,200	30,000	*	30,000	*
Hani Eranfeld (25)	5,400	*	3,000	2,400	*	2,400	*
Gerry Foley (26)	9,904	*	9,904	—	—	—	—
Horacio Gasper (27)	17,000	*	7,000	10,000	*	8,500	*
Natalie Gohman (28)	2,000	*	2,000	—	—	—	—
Thomas Goslau (29)	163,000	*	53,000	110,000	*	104,000	*
Irena Green (30)	16,200	*	7,000	9,200	*	9,200	*
Shai Haberman (31)	30,200	*	5,000	25,200	*	25,200	*
Mitchell Hanke (32)	1,700	*	1,700	—	—	—	—
Steve Harsnett (33)	6,609	*	6,609	—	—	—	—
Joe Hathaway (34)	1,700	*	1,700	—	—	—	—
Carmen Hurtado (35)	1,700	*	1,700	—	—	—	—
Alex Katzir (36)	9,800	*	5,000	4,800	*	4,800	*
Sunny Kim (37)	13,600	*	7,600	6,000	*	6,000	*
Tom Kullen (38)	4,705	*	4,705	—	—	—	—
Zvi Kuperman (39)	33,800	*	15,000	18,800	*	18,800	*
Louis Lacchin (40)	140,590	*	43,590	97,000	*	91,000	*
Mark Lazinski (41)	21,681	*	11,681	10,000	*	8,000	*
Ben Zion Levi (42)	156,000	*	52,500	103,500	*	103,500	*
Rafi Lickerman (43)	10,000	*	10,000	—	—	—	—
Brian Lodwig (44)	77,452	*	30,000	47,452	*	47,452	*
Larry Lyon (45)	1,700	*	1,700	—	—	—	—
Scott Lyon (46)	73,810	*	30,000	43,810	*	38,810	*
Dave Maslowski (47)	52,319	*	17,319	35,000	*	32,000	*
Sherilyn McGee (48)	2,380	*	2,380	—	—	—	—
Brian McGlynn (49)	71,950	*	21,950	50,000	*	47,000	*
Zina Miaskitas (50)	1,000	*	1,000	—	—	—	—
Belinda Muse (51)	6,171	*	6,171	—	—	—	—
Angelo Nasato (52)	136,000	*	41,000	95,000	*	89,000	*
Susan O’Conner (53)	1,700	*	1,700	—	—	—	—
Avery Pahls (54)	4,590	*	4,590	—	—	—	—
Rick Partridge (55)	57,419	*	30,000	27,419	*	22,419	*
Gord Platt (56)	22,100	*	12,100	10,000	*	8,500	*
Eli Raveh (57)	190,000	*	52,500	137,500	*	137,500	*

	Shares Beneficially Owned Prior to Offering			Shares Beneficially Owned After Offering (Excluding Exercise of Over−Allotment Option)		Shares Beneficially Owned After Offering (Including Exercise of Over−Allotment Option)	
	Number	Percent	Shares Being Offered	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Leslie Rigali (58)	85,000	*	30,000	55,000	*	50,000	*
Avner Rosenberg (59)	3,000	*	3,000	—	—	—	—
Doron Rosenwasser (60)	71,000	*	10,000	61,000	*	61,000	*
Yoram Sadeh (61)	122,000	*	52,500	69,500	*	69,500	*
Jay Schweitzer (62)	6,378	*	6,378	—	—	—	—
Anney Shah (63)	1,700	*	1,700	—	—	—	—
Joseph Shiloh (64)	8,000	*	8,000	—	—	—	—
Shimon Shomer (65)	5,400	*	3,000	2,400	*	2,400	*
Philippe Tremblay (66)	7,640	*	7,640	—	—	—	—
Daniel Wainer (67)	17,200	*	10,000	7,200	*	7,200	*
Amir Waldman (68)	156,000	*	52,500	103,500	*	103,500	*
Kurt Westhoff (69)	3,400	*	3,400	—	—	—	—
Shirley Woodley (70)	2,380	*	2,380	—	—	—	—
Alon Yaari (71)	15,000	*	10,000	5,000	*	5,000	*
Other employees and consultants selling shares obtained through the exercise of stock options (72)	461,767	2.0%	225,284	236,483	*	236,483	*

* indicates less than 1%

(1) Includes 4,035,889 shares held by Starlight Capital Ltd. (3,694,073) and European High−Tech Capital S.A. (341,816), which are corporations wholly owned by foundations that were created for the benefit of members of Dr. Eckhouse's family. Dr. Eckhouse disclaims beneficial ownership of these shares.

(2) Includes 2,170,421 shares that are also beneficially owned by M.N.M.M. Holdings Ltd. Moshe Mizrahy and his wife Nitzan Mizrahy are the beneficial owners of M.N.M.M. Holdings Ltd. Excludes 527,948 shares that were transferred to A.N. Dereg Systems Ltd. from M.N.M.M. Holdings Ltd. pursuant to a preexisting trust agreement. In connection with the transfer, A.N. Dereg Systems Ltd. executed a lock−up agreement in the same form as the lock−up agreement signed by shareholders in connection with the initial public offering. A.N. Dereg Systems Ltd. is not an affiliate of the Company and has no commercial or other relationship with the Company, other than as a shareholder.

(3) Includes options to purchase 10,000 shares that are exercisable in the next 60 days.

(4) Includes options to purchase 846,600 ordinary shares that are exercisable in the next 60 days.

(5) Includes options to purchase 136,000 ordinary shares that are exercisable in the next 60 days.

(6) The shareholder's address is Lever Four North, Town Mills Trinity Square, St. Peter Port, Island of Guernsey. Dr. Hadar Ron is the Managing Director of Israel Healthcare Ventures, Ltd., which is the general partner of Israel HealthCare Ventures LP. A vice chairman of Lehman Brothers Inc. holds an interest in Israel HealthCare Ventures Ltd., one of the selling shareholders in this offering, and may receive an indirect financial benefit from the completion of this offering.

(7) Includes options to purchase 4,000 ordinary shares that are exercisable in the next 60 days.

(8) Includes options to purchase 4,000 ordinary shares that are exercisable in the next 60 days.

(9) The shareholder's address is c/o SwissIndependent Trustees, 7 Rue Versonnex, 1207 Geneva, Switzerland. Lintech International Inc. is wholly owned by a trust that was created for the benefit of the issue of Beryl Levey.

(10) Includes 527,948 shares that were transferred to A.N. Dereg Systems Ltd. from M.N.M.M. Holdings Ltd. pursuant to a preexisting trust agreement. In connection with the transfer, A.N. Dereg Systems Ltd. executed a lock−up agreement in the same form as the lock−up agreement signed by shareholders in connection with the initial public offering. A.N. Dereg Systems Ltd. is not an affiliate of the Company and has no commercial or other relationship with the Company, other than as a shareholder.

(11) Eleven additional selling shareholders. No one individual holds more than 1% of the outstanding shares of the Company.

(12) Includes options to purchase 9,800 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(13) Includes options to purchase 57,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(14) Includes options to purchase 2,380 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(15) Includes options to purchase 261,800 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(16) Includes options to purchase 1,700 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(17) Includes options to purchase 3,988 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(18) Includes options to purchase 8,500 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(19) Includes options to purchase 51,581 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(20) Includes options to purchase 3,403 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(21) Includes options to purchase 10,043 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(22) Includes options to purchase 4,947 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(23) Includes options to purchase 9,800 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(24) Includes options to purchase 44,200 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(25) Includes options to purchase 5,400 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(26) Includes options to purchase 9,904 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(27) Includes options to purchase 17,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(28) Includes options to purchase 2,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(29) Includes options to purchase 163,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(30) Includes options to purchase 16,200 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(31) Includes options to purchase 30,200 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(32) Includes options to purchase 1,700 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(33) Includes options to purchase 6,609 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(34) Includes options to purchase 1,700 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(35) Includes options to purchase 1,700 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(36) Includes options to purchase 9,800 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(37) Includes options to purchase 13,600 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(38) Includes options to purchase 4,705 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(39) Includes options to purchase 33,800 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(40) Includes options to purchase 140,590 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(41) Includes options to purchase 21,681 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(42) Includes options to purchase 156,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(43) Includes options to purchase 10,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(44) Includes options to purchase 77,452 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(45) Includes options to purchase 1,700 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(46) Includes options to purchase 73,810 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(47) Includes options to purchase 52,319 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(48) Includes options to purchase 2,380 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(49) Includes options to purchase 71,950 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(50) Includes options to purchase 1,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(51) Includes options to purchase 6,171 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(52) Includes options to purchase 136,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(53) Includes options to purchase 1,700 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(54) Includes options to purchase 4,590 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(55) Includes options to purchase 57,419 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(56) Includes options to purchase 22,100 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(57) Includes options to purchase 190,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(58) Includes options to purchase 85,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(59) Includes options to purchase 3,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(60) Includes options to purchase 71,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(61) Includes options to purchase 122,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(62) Includes options to purchase 6,378 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(63) Includes options to purchase 1,700 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(64) Includes options to purchase 8,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(65) Includes options to purchase 5,400 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(66) Includes options to purchase 7,640 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(67) Includes options to purchase 17,200 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(68) Includes options to purchase 156,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(69) Includes options to purchase 3,400 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(70) Includes options to purchase 2,380 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(71) Includes options to purchase 15,000 shares exercisable in the next 60 days.

(72) Eight additional employees and consultants. No one individual holds more than 1% of the outstanding shares of the Company.

DESCRIPTION OF SHARE CAPITAL

Share Capital

As of December 31, 2004, our authorized share capital consists of 100,000,000 ordinary shares, NIS 0.01 par value, of which 23,288,820 ordinary shares were issued and outstanding as of such date.

All of our issued and outstanding ordinary shares are duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non−assessable. Our articles of association and the laws of the State of Israel do not restrict the ownership or voting of ordinary shares by non−residents of Israel, except with respect to citizens of countries that are in a state of war with Israel.

Dividend and Liquidation Rights

The holders of the ordinary shares to be sold in this offering will be entitled to their proportionate share of any cash dividend, share dividend or dividend in kind declared with respect to our ordinary shares on or after the date of this prospectus. We may declare dividends out of profits legally available for distribution. Under the Companies Law, a company may distribute a dividend only if the distribution does not create a reasonably foreseeable risk that the company will be unable to meet its existing and anticipated obligations as they become due. A company may only distribute a dividend out of the company's profits, as defined under the Companies Law. If the company does not meet the profit requirement, a court may allow it to distribute a dividend, as long as the court is convinced that there is no reasonable risk that a distribution might prevent the company from being able to meet its existing and anticipated obligations as they become due.

Under the Companies Law, the declaration of a dividend does not require the approval of the shareholders of a company unless the company's articles of association provide otherwise. Our articles of association provide that the board of directors may declare and distribute dividends without the approval of the shareholders. For more information on our ability to grant or declare dividends, see "Dividend Policy." In the event of our liquidation, holders of our ordinary shares have the right to share ratably in any assets remaining after payment of liabilities, in proportion to the paid−up par value of their respective holdings.

These rights may be affected by the grant of preferential liquidation or dividend rights to the holders of a class of shares that may be authorized in the future.

Voting, Shareholder Meetings and Resolutions

Holders of ordinary shares have one vote for each ordinary share held on all matters submitted to a vote of shareholders. This right may be changed if shares with special voting rights are authorized in the future.

Under the Companies Law, an annual general meeting of our shareholders should be held once every calendar year, but no later than 15 months from the date of the previous annual general meeting. The quorum required for a general meeting of shareholders consists of at least two shareholders present in person or by proxy holding at least 40.0% of the voting power. A meeting adjourned for lack of a quorum generally is adjourned to the same day in the following week at the same time and place or any time and place as the directors designate in a notice to the shareholders. At the reconvened meeting, the required quorum consists of any number of shareholders present in person or by proxy.

Our board of directors may, in its discretion, convene additional meetings as "special general meetings." In addition, the board must convene a special general meeting upon the demand of two of the directors, one fourth of the nominated directors, one or more shareholders having at least 5% of outstanding share capital and at least 1% of the voting power in the company, or one or more shareholders having at least 5% of the voting power in the company. The chairman of the board of directors presides at each of our general meetings. The chairman of the board of directors is not entitled to a vote at a general meeting in his capacity as chairman.

Most shareholders' resolutions, including resolutions to:

- amend our articles of association (except for amendments relating to the election of directors and the powers, composition and size of the board of directors);
- make changes in our capital structure such as a reduction of capital, increase of capital or share split, merger or consolidation;
- authorize a new class of shares, elect directors, other than external directors;
- appoint auditors; or
- approve transactions with office holders;

will be deemed adopted if approved by the holders of a majority of the voting power represented at a shareholders' meeting, in person or by proxy, and voting on that resolution. None of these actions require the approval of a special majority.

Transfer of Shares and Notices

Under the Companies Law, shareholders' meetings require prior notice of at least 21 days.

Modification of Class Rights

The Companies Law provides that the rights of a particular class of shares may not be modified without the vote of a majority of the affected class.

Election of Directors

Our ordinary shares do not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors. Therefore, the holders of ordinary shares representing more than 50% of the voting power at the general meeting of the shareholders, in person or by proxy, have the power to elect all of the directors whose positions are being filled at that meeting, to the exclusion of the remaining shareholders. External directors are elected by a majority vote at a shareholders' meeting, provided that either:

- the majority of shares voted for the election includes at least one−third of the shares of non−controlling shareholders voted at the meeting; or
- the total number of shares of non−controlling shareholders voted against the election of the external director does not exceed one percent of the aggregate voting rights in the company.

See "Management — Board of Directors" regarding our staggered board.

Anti−Takeover Provisions; Mergers and Acquisitions

Merger. The Companies Law permits merger transactions with the approval of each party's board of directors and shareholders. In accordance with the Companies Law, a merger may be approved at a shareholders meeting by a majority of the voting power represented at the meeting, in person or by proxy, and voting on that resolution. In determining whether the required majority has approved the merger, shares held by the other party to the merger, any person holding at least 25% of the outstanding voting shares or means of appointing the board of directors of the other party to the merger, or the relatives or companies controlled by these persons, are excluded from the vote.

Under the Companies Law, a merging company must inform its creditors of the proposed merger. Any creditor of a party to the merger may seek a court order blocking the merger, if there is a reasonable concern that the surviving company will not be able to satisfy all of the obligations of the parties to the merger. Moreover, a merger may not be completed until at least 70 days have passed from the time that a merger proposal was filed with the Israeli Registrar of Companies.

Tender Offer. The Companies Law requires a purchaser to conduct a tender offer in order to purchase shares in publicly held companies, if as a result of the purchase the purchaser would hold more than 25% of the voting rights of a company in which no other shareholder holds more than 25% of the voting rights, or the purchaser would hold more than 45% of the voting rights of a company in which no other shareholder holds more than 50% of the voting rights.

Under the Companies Law, a person may not purchase shares of a public company if, following the purchase of shares, the purchaser would hold more than 90% of the company's shares or of any class of shares unless the purchaser makes a tender offer to purchase all of the target company's shares or all the shares of the particular class, as applicable. If, as a result of the tender offer, the purchaser would hold more than 95% of the company's shares or a particular class of shares, the ownership of the remaining shares will be transferred to the purchaser. However, if the purchaser is unable to purchase 95% or more of the company's shares or class of shares, the purchaser may not own more than 90% of the shares or class of shares of the target company.

Tax Law. Israeli tax law treats some acquisitions, such as a stock−for−stock swap between an Israeli company and a foreign company, less favorably than U.S. tax law. For example, Israeli tax law may subject a shareholder who exchanges his ordinary shares for shares in a foreign corporation to immediate taxation. Please see "Israeli Taxation."

Transfer Agent and Registrar

American Stock Transfer & Trust Company is the transfer agent and registrar for our ordinary shares.

Listing

Our ordinary shares are quoted on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol "ELOS."

Registration Number

Our registration number with the Israeli Companies Registrar is 51−298651−4.

CONDITIONS IN ISRAEL

We are incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel and our principal executive offices and substantially all of our research and development facilities and our manufacturing subcontractors are located in Israel. Accordingly, we are affected directly by political, economic and military conditions in Israel. Our operations would be substantially impaired if major hostilities involving Israel occur or if trade between Israel and its present trading partners is curtailed.

Political Conditions

Since the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948, a state of hostility has existed, varying in degree and intensity, between Israel and the Arab countries. In 1979, however, a peace treaty between Israel and Egypt was signed under which full diplomatic relations were established. In October 1994, Israel and Jordan signed a peace treaty, which provides, among other things, for the commencement of full diplomatic relations between the two countries, including the exchange of ambassadors and consuls. In addition, this treaty expresses the mutual desire of the parties for economic cooperation and calls for both parties to lift economic barriers and discrimination against the other and to act jointly towards the removal of any economic boycotts by third parties. To date, there are no peace treaties between Israel and either Syria or Lebanon.

Since 1993, a series of agreements were signed by Israel and Palestinian representatives, outlining several interim Palestinian self−government arrangements. The implementation of these agreements with the Palestinian representatives has been subject to difficulties and delays and a resolution of all of the differences between the parties remains uncertain. Since 2000, there has been a significant increase in violence, primarily in the West Bank and Gaza Strip, and negotiations between Israel and Palestinian representatives have ceased.

We cannot predict whether any other agreements will be entered into between Israel and its neighboring countries, whether a final resolution of the area's problems will be achieved, the nature of any resolution of this kind, or whether the current civil unrest will continue and to what extent this unrest will have an adverse impact on Israel's economic development, on our operations in the future and on our share price.

Despite the progress towards peace between Israel, its Arab neighbors and the Palestinians, some countries, companies and organizations continue to participate in a boycott of Israeli firms. We do not believe that the boycott has had a material adverse effect on our business, but restrictive laws, policies or practices directed towards Israel or Israeli businesses may have an adverse impact on the expansion of our business.

Military Service

Generally, all male adult citizens and permanent residents of Israel under the age of 54, unless exempt, are obligated to perform up to a maximum 36 days of military reserve duty annually. Additionally, all of these residents may be called to active duty at any time under emergency circumstances. Currently, a majority of our officers and employees located in Israel are obligated to perform annual reserve duty. While we have operated effectively under these requirements since we began operations, we cannot assess the full impact of the requirements on our workforce or business if conditions should change, and we cannot predict the effect any expansion or reduction of these obligations might have on us.

Trade Agreements

Israel is a member of the United Nations, the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Finance Corporation. Israel is also a signatory to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, which provides for reciprocal lowering of trade barriers among its members. Israel has also been granted preferences under the Generalized System of Preferences from Japan. These preferences allow Israel to export the products covered by these programs either duty−free or at reduced tariffs.

Israel and the U.S. entered into a Free Trade Agreement (FTA) in 1985. Under the FTA, most products receive immediate duty−free status. The FTA eliminated all tariff and some non−tariff barriers on most trade

between the two countries in 1995. Israel became associated with the European Economic Community, now known as the European Union, under a 1975 Free Trade Agreement, which confers some advantages with respect to Israeli exports to most European countries and obligates Israel to lower its tariffs with respect to imports from those countries over a number of years. Israel is a member of the European Union's Sixth Research and Development Program, giving Israelis access to research and development tenders in the European Union countries. Since 1993, a free trade agreement has been in effect between Israel and the European Free Trade Association, or EFTA, whose members include Switzerland, Norway, Iceland and Liechtenstein. The agreement grants the exporting countries of EFTA trading with Israel conditions similar to those Israel enjoys with the U.S.

In recent years, Israel has established commercial and trade relations with a number of other nations, including Russia, China, India and other nations in Asia and Eastern Europe, with which Israel previously had not had these relations.

ISRAELI TAXATION

The following is a summary of the material Israeli tax laws applicable to us, and some Israeli Government programs benefiting us. This section also contains a discussion of some Israeli tax consequences to persons acquiring ordinary shares in this offering. This summary does not discuss all the acts of Israeli tax law that may be relevant to a particular investor in light of his or her personal investment circumstances or to some types of investors subject to special treatment under Israeli law. Examples of this kind of investor include residents of Israel, traders in securities or persons that own, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of our outstanding voting capital, all of whom are subject to special tax regimes not covered in this discussion. Some parts of this discussion are based on new tax legislation which has not been subject to judicial or administrative interpretation. The discussion should not be construed as legal or professional tax advice and does not cover all possible tax considerations.

Potential investors are urged to consult their own tax advisors as to the Israeli or other tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of our ordinary shares, including, in particular, the effect of any foreign, state or local taxes.

General Corporate Tax Structure in Israel

Israeli companies are generally subject to corporate tax on their taxable income at a rate that is 34% for the 2005 tax year. This rate was 35% in the 2004 tax year and will be 32% (in the 2006 tax year) and 30% (in and after the 2007 tax year). However, as discussed below, the rate is effectively reduced for income derived from an Approved Enterprise.

Special Provisions Relating to Taxation under Inflationary Conditions

The Income Tax Law (Inflationary Adjustments), 1985, generally referred to as the Inflationary Adjustments Law, represents an attempt to overcome the problems presented to a traditional tax system by an economy undergoing rapid inflation. The Inflationary Adjustments Law is highly complex. Its features, which are material to us, can be described as follows:

- Where a company's equity, as calculated under the Inflationary Adjustments Law, exceeds the depreciated cost of its Fixed Assets (as defined in the Inflationary Adjustments Law), a deduction from taxable income is permitted equal to the excess multiplied by the applicable annual rate of inflation. The maximum deduction permitted in any single tax year is 70% of taxable income, with the unused portion permitted to be carried forward.

- Where a company's depreciated cost of Fixed Assets exceeds its equity, then the excess multiplied by the applicable annual rate of inflation is added to taxable income.

- Subject to specified limitations, depreciation deductions on Fixed Assets and losses carried forward are adjusted for inflation based on the change in the consumer price index.

- Real gains, excluding inflationary gains, on traded securities held by companies that are not dealers in securities are taxable under the law, subject to rules that were modified as of January 1, 1999.

Law for the Encouragement of Capital Investments, 1959

The Law for Encouragement of Capital Investments, 1959 (the "Investment Law") provides that capital investments in a production facility (or other eligible assets) may, upon approval by the Investment Center of the Israel Ministry of Industry and Trade (the "Investment Center"), be designated as an Approved Enterprise. Each certificate of approval for an Approved Enterprise relates to a specific investment program, delineated both by the financial scope of the investment and by the physical characteristics of the facility or the asset. The tax benefits from any certificate of approval relate only to taxable profits attributable to the specific Approved Enterprise.

Currently we have two Approved Enterprise Programs under the Capital Investments Law, which entitles us to tax benefits. The second program was approved on January 23, 2005. The Approved Enterprise Programs granted to us are defined in the Capital Investments Law as Alternative Benefits Programs, which allow for a ten year exemption for undistributed income provided such ten year term falls within 14 years from the approval and 12 years from commencement of operations. Undistributed income derived from our Approved Enterprise is exempt from tax as stated above, commencing on the first year in which we generate taxable income from the Approved Enterprise. If we distribute a dividend from income that is tax exempt, we would have to pay 10% to 25% tax in respect of the amount distributed depending on the level of foreign investment in our company.

The Investment Law also provides that an Approved Enterprise is entitled to accelerated depreciation on its property and equipment that are included in an approved investment program.

The benefits available to an Approved Enterprise are conditioned upon terms stipulated in the Investment Law and the regulations thereunder and the criteria set forth in the applicable certificate of approval. If we do not fulfill these conditions in whole or in part, the benefits can be canceled and we may be required to refund the amount of the benefits, with the addition of the Israeli consumer price index linkage differences and interest. We believe that our Approved Enterprises currently operate in compliance with all applicable conditions and criteria, but there can be no assurance that they will continue to do so.

Income derived from other sources, other than the "Approved Enterprise" during the benefit period will be subject to tax at the regular corporate tax rate. This rate was 35% in the 2004 tax year, is 34% in the 2005 tax year, and will be 32% (in the 2006 tax year) and 30% (in and after the 2007 tax year).

Law for the Encouragement of Industry (Taxes), 1969

We believe that we currently qualify as an "Industrial Company" within the meaning of the Law for the Encouragement of Industry (Taxes), 1969, or the Industry Encouragement Law. The Industry Encouragement Law defines "Industrial Company" as a company resident in Israel, of which 90% or more of its income in any tax year, other than of income from defense loans, capital gains, interest and dividends, is derived from an "Industrial Enterprise" owned by it. An "Industrial Enterprise" is defined as an enterprise whose major activity in a given tax year is industrial production.

The following corporate tax benefits, among others, are available to Industrial Companies:

- amortization of the cost of purchased know−how and patents over an eight−year period for tax purposes;
- accelerated depreciation rates on equipment and buildings;
- under specified conditions, an election to file consolidated tax returns with additional related Israeli Industrial Companies; and
- expenses related to a public offering are deductible in equal amounts over three years.

Eligibility for the benefits under the Industry Encouragement Law is not subject to receipt of prior approval from any governmental authority. We cannot assure that we qualify or will continue to qualify as an "Industrial Company" or that the benefits described above will be available in the future.

Taxation of Non−Israeli Shareholders on Receipt of Dividends

Nonresidents of Israel are generally subject to Israeli income tax on the receipt of dividends paid on the ordinary shares at the rate of 25% (15% on dividends paid from income derived from our Approved Enterprise), which tax will be withheld at source. Under the U.S.−Israel Tax Treaty, the maximum tax on dividends paid to a holder of the ordinary shares who is a U.S. resident is 25%, regardless of whether the underlying income is derived from an Approved Enterprise.

Tax Reform

On January 1, 2003, a comprehensive tax reform took effect in Israel. Pursuant to the reform, resident companies are subject to Israeli tax on income accrued or derived in Israel or abroad. In addition, the concept of

“controlled foreign corporation” was introduced according to which an Israeli company may become subject to Israel taxes on certain income of a non−Israeli subsidiary if the subsidiary’s primary source of income is passive income (such as interest, dividends, royalties, rental income or capital gains). The tax reform also substantially changed the system of taxation of capital gains. The adoption of the tax reform did not have a material impact on us.

Capital Gains Taxes Applicable to Israeli Resident and Non−Israeli Resident Shareholders.

Israeli law generally imposes a capital gains tax on the sale of capital assets located in Israel, including shares in Israeli resident companies, by both residents and non−residents of Israel, unless specific exemption is available or unless a treaty between Israel and the country of the non−resident provides otherwise.

As mentioned above, on January 1, 2003 the Law for Amendment of the Income Tax Ordinance, known as the tax reform, came into effect thus imposing capital gains tax at a rate 15% on gains derived from the sale of shares in Israeli companies publicly traded on a recognized stock exchange outside of Israel, provided that the selling individual or entity did not apply for deduction of interest expenses and linkage differential with respect to the securities sold and provided further that the sale is not made to a related party of the seller. This tax rate does not apply to (1) dealers in securities; (2) shareholders that report in accordance with the Income Tax Law (Inflationary Adjustment) — 1985; or (3) shareholders who acquired their shares prior to an initial public offering. Non−Israeli residents will be exempt from Israeli capital gains tax on any gains derived from the sale of shares publicly traded on the Nasdaq National Market provided such shareholders did not acquire their shares prior to an initial public offering and do not have a permanent establishment in Israel. Notwithstanding the foregoing, dealers in securities in Israel are taxed at regular tax rates applicable to business income.

In addition, pursuant to the Convention Between the Governments of the United States and Israel with respect to Taxes of Income, as amended, or the United States−Israel Tax Treaty, the sale exchange or disposition of ordinary shares by a person who qualifies as a resident of the U.S. within the meaning of the United States−Israel Tax Treaty and who is entitled to claim the benefits afforded to such person by the United States−Israel Tax Treaty, or a Treaty U.S. Resident, generally will not be subject to the Israeli capital gains tax unless such Treaty U.S. Resident holds, directly or indirectly, shares representing 10% or more of our voting power during any part of the 12−month period preceding such sale, exchange or disposition, subject to certain conditions. A sale, exchange or disposition or ordinary shares by a Treaty U.S. Resident who holds, directly or indirectly, shares representing 10% or more of our voting power at any time during such preceding 12−month period would be subject to such Israeli tax, to the extent applicable.

Taxation of Non−Resident Shareholders

Non−residents of Israel are subject to Israeli income tax on income accrued or derived from sources in Israel, including passive income such as dividends, income tax at the rate of 25% (12.5% for dividends not generated by an approved enterprise if the non−resident is a U.S. corporation and holds 10% or more of our voting power throughout a certain period, and 15% for dividends generated by an approved enterprise) is withheld at the source, unless a different rate is provided in a treaty between Israel and the shareholder’s country of residence. Under the United States−Israel Tax Treaty, the maximum tax on dividends paid to a holder of ordinary shares who is a Treaty U.S. Resident will be 25%, however, under the Investment Law, dividends generated by an approved enterprise are taxed at the rate of 15%.

Under a recent amendment to the Inflationary Adjustments Law, non−Israeli corporations might be subject to Israeli taxes on the sale of traded securities in an Israeli company, subject to the provisions of any applicable double taxation treaty.

Foreign Exchange Regulations

Non−residents of Israel who hold our ordinary shares are able to receive any dividends, and any amounts payable upon the dissolution, liquidation and winding up of our affairs, freely repatriable in non−Israeli currency at the rate of exchange prevailing at the time of conversion. However, Israeli income tax is required to have been paid or withheld on these amounts. In addition, the statutory framework for the potential imposition of exchange controls has not been eliminated, and may be restored at any time by administrative action.

UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following discussion is a description of the material U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to an investment in the ordinary shares by U.S. Holders who acquire their shares pursuant to this offering and who hold the ordinary shares as capital assets for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Morrison & Foerster LLP has acted as our counsel, has reviewed the description, and is of the opinion, subject to the limitations and qualifications described herein, and except for the specific discussion regarding our belief that we will not be a passive foreign investment company for our current taxable year, that the information contained herein, to the extent such information constitutes matters of law or legal conclusions, is accurate in all material respects as of the date of this prospectus. As used in this section, the term "U.S. Holder" means a beneficial owner of an ordinary share who is:

- citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation or partnership created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or of any state of the United States or the District of Columbia (other than a partnership that is not treated as a United States person under any applicable Treasury regulations);
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust if the trust has elected validly to be treated as a United States person for U.S. federal income tax purposes or if a U.S. court is able to exercise primary supervision over the trust's administration and one or more United States persons have the authority to control all of the trust's substantial decisions.

The term "Non−U.S. Holder" means a beneficial owner of an ordinary share who is not a U.S. Holder. The tax consequences to a Non−U.S. Holder may differ substantially from the tax consequences to a U.S. Holder. Certain aspects of U.S. federal income tax relevant to a Non−U.S. Holder also are discussed below.

This description is based on provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, referred to in this discussion as the Code, existing and proposed U.S. Treasury regulations and administrative and judicial interpretations, each as available and in effect as of the date of this prospectus. These sources may change, possibly with retroactive effect, and are open to differing interpretations. This description does not discuss all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be applicable to investors in light of their particular circumstances or to investors who are subject to special treatment under U.S. federal income tax law, including:

- insurance companies;
- dealers in stocks, securities or currencies;
- financial institutions and financial services entities;
- real estate investment trusts;
- regulated investment companies;
- persons that receive ordinary shares as compensation for the performance of services;
- tax−exempt organizations;
- persons that hold ordinary shares as a position in a straddle or as part of a hedging, conversion or other integrated instrument;
- individual retirement and other tax−deferred accounts;
- expatriates of the United States;
- persons having a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar; and
- direct, indirect or constructive owners of 10% or more, by voting power or value, of us.

This discussion also does not consider the tax treatment of persons or partnerships who hold ordinary shares through a partnership or other pass−through entity or the possible application of United States federal gift or estate tax or alternative minimum tax.

We urge you to consult with your own tax advisor regarding the tax consequences of investing in the ordinary shares, including the effects of federal, state, local, foreign and other tax laws.

Distributions Paid on the Ordinary Shares

We have never paid cash dividends and we currently do not intend to pay cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Subject to the discussion below under "Passive Foreign Investment Company Considerations," a U.S. Holder generally will be required to include in gross income as ordinary dividend income the amount of any distributions paid on the ordinary shares, including the amount of any Israeli taxes withheld, to the extent that those distributions are paid out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Subject to the discussion below under "Passive Foreign Investment Company Considerations," distributions in excess of our earnings and profits will be applied against and will reduce the U.S. Holder's tax basis in its ordinary shares and, to the extent they exceed that tax basis, will be treated as gain from a sale or exchange of those ordinary shares. Our dividends will not qualify for the dividends−received deduction applicable in some cases to U.S. corporations. Dividends paid in NIS, including the amount of any Israeli taxes withheld, will be includible in the income of a U.S. Holder in a U.S. dollar amount calculated by reference to the exchange rate in effect on the day they are received by the U.S. Holder. Any gain or loss resulting from currency exchange fluctuations during the period from the date the dividend is includible in the income of the U.S. Holder to the date that payment is converted into U.S. dollars generally will be treated as ordinary income or loss.

A non−corporate U.S. holder's "qualified dividend income" currently is subject to tax at reduced rates not exceeding 15%. For purposes of determining whether U.S. holders will have "qualified dividend income", "qualified dividend income" generally includes dividends paid by a foreign corporation if either:

(a) the stock of that corporation with respect to which the dividends are paid is readily tradable on an established securities market in the U.S., or

(b) that corporation is eligible for benefits of a comprehensive income tax treaty with the U.S. which includes an information exchange program and is determined to be satisfactory by the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury. The Internal Revenue Service has determined that the U.S.−Israel Tax Treaty is satisfactory for this purpose.

In addition, under current law a U.S. holder must generally hold his ordinary shares for more than 60 days during the 120 day period beginning 60 days prior to the ex−dividend date.

Dividends paid by a foreign corporation will not qualify for the reduced rates, however, if such corporation is treated, for the tax year in which the dividend is paid or the preceding tax year, as a "foreign investment company" or a "passive foreign investment company" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. We do not believe that we will be classified as a "foreign investment company" or a "passive foreign investment company" for U.S. federal income tax purposes for our current taxable year. However, see the discussion under "— Passive Foreign Investment Company Considerations" below. The reduced rate applicable to dividend distributions does not apply to tax years beginning after December 31, 2008.

Subject to the discussion below under "Information Reporting and Back−up Withholding," a Non−U.S. Holder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax on dividends received on ordinary shares unless that income is effectively connected with the conduct by that Non−U.S. Holder of a trade or business in the United States.

Foreign Tax Credit

Any dividend income resulting from distributions we pay to a U.S. Holder with respect to the ordinary shares generally will be treated as foreign source income for U.S. foreign tax credit purposes, which may be relevant in calculating such holder's foreign tax credit limitation. Subject to certain conditions and limitations,

Israeli tax withheld on dividends may be deducted from taxable income or credited against a U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability. The limitation on foreign taxes eligible for credit is calculated separately with respect to specific classes of income. The rules relating to the determination of foreign source income and the foreign tax credit are complex, and the availability of a foreign tax credit depends on numerous factors. Each prospective purchaser who would be a U.S. Holder should consult with its own tax advisor to determine whether its income with respect to the ordinary shares would be foreign source income and whether and to what extent that purchaser would be entitled to the credit.

Disposition of Ordinary Shares

Upon the sale or other disposition of ordinary shares, subject to the discussion below under "Passive Foreign Investment Company Considerations," a U.S. Holder generally will recognize capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount realized on the disposition and the holder's adjusted tax basis in the ordinary shares. U.S. Holders should consult their own advisors with respect to the tax consequences of the receipt of a currency other than U.S. dollars upon such sale or other disposition.

In the event there is an Israeli income tax on gain from the disposition of ordinary shares, such tax should generally be the type of tax that is creditable for U.S. tax purposes; however, because it is likely that the source of any such gain would be a U.S. source, a U.S. foreign tax credit may not be available. U.S. shareholders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the ability to claim such credit.

Gain or loss upon the disposition of the ordinary shares will be treated as long−term if, at the time of the sale or disposition, the ordinary shares were held for more than one year. Long−term capital gains realized by non−corporate U.S. Holders are generally subject to a lower marginal U.S. federal income tax rate than ordinary income, other than qualified dividend income, as defined above. The deductibility of capital losses by a U.S. Holder is subject to limitations. In general, any gain or loss recognized by a U.S. Holder on the sale or other disposition of ordinary shares will be U.S. source income or loss for U.S. foreign tax credit purposes. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors concerning the source of income for U.S. foreign tax credit purposes and the effect of the U.S.−Israel Tax Treaty on the source of income.

Subject to the discussion below under "Information Reporting and Back−up Withholding", a Non−U.S. Holder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax on any gain realized on the sale or exchange of ordinary shares unless:

- that gain is effectively connected with the conduct by the Non−U.S. Holder of a trade or business in the United States, or
- in the case of any gain realized by an individual Non−U.S. Holder, that holder is present in the United States for 183 days or more in the taxable year of the sale or exchange, and other conditions are met.

Passive Foreign Investment Company Considerations

Special U.S. federal income tax rules apply to U.S. Holders owning shares of a passive foreign investment company. A non−U.S. corporation will be considered a passive foreign investment company for any taxable year in which, after applying look−through rules, 75% or more of its gross income consists of specified types of passive income, or 50% or more of the average value of its assets consists of passive assets, which generally means assets that generate, or are held for the production of, passive income. Passive income may include amounts derived by reason of the temporary investment of funds. If we were classified as a passive foreign investment company, a U.S. Holder could be subject to increased tax liability upon the sale or other disposition of ordinary shares or upon the receipt of amounts treated as "excess distributions." Under these rules, the excess distribution and any gain would be allocated ratably over the U.S. Holder's holding period for the ordinary shares, and the amount allocated to the current taxable year and any taxable year prior to the first taxable year in which we were a passive foreign investment company would be taxed as ordinary income. The amount allocated to each of the other taxable years would be subject to tax at the highest marginal rate in effect for the applicable class of taxpayer for that year, and an interest charge for the deemed deferral benefit would be imposed on the resulting tax allocated to such other taxable years. The tax liability with respect to the amount allocated to years prior to the year of the disposition, or "excess distribution," cannot be offset by any net operating losses. In

addition, holders of stock in a passive foreign investment company may not receive a “step−up” in basis on shares acquired from a decedent. U.S. Holders who hold ordinary shares during a period when we are a passive foreign investment company will be subject to the foregoing rules even if we cease to be a passive foreign investment company.

We believe that we are not a passive foreign investment company for U.S. federal income tax purposes, but we cannot be certain whether we will be treated as a passive foreign investment company for the current year or any future taxable year. Our belief that we will not be a passive foreign investment company for the current year is based on our estimate of the fair market value of our intangible assets, including goodwill, not reflected in our financial statements under U.S. GAAP, and our projection of our income for the current year. If the IRS successfully challenged our valuation of our intangible assets, it could result in our classification as a passive foreign investment company. Moreover, because passive foreign investment company status is based on our income and assets for the entire taxable year, it is not possible to determine whether we will be a passive foreign investment company for the current taxable year until after the close of the year. In the future, in calculating the value of our intangible assets, we will value our total assets, in part, based on our total market value determined using the average of the selling price of our ordinary shares on the last trading day of each calendar quarter. We believe this valuation approach is reasonable. While we intend to manage our business so as to avoid passive foreign investment company status, to the extent consistent with our other business goals, we cannot predict whether our business plans will allow us to avoid passive foreign investment company status or whether our business plans will change in a manner that affects our passive foreign investment company status determination. In addition, because the market price of our ordinary shares is likely to fluctuate after this offering and the market price of the shares of technology companies has been especially volatile, and because that market price may affect the determination of whether we will be considered a passive foreign investment company, we cannot assure that we will not be considered a passive foreign investment company for any taxable year.

The passive foreign investment company rules described above will not apply to a U.S. Holder if the U.S. Holder makes an election to treat us as a qualified electing fund. However, a U.S Holder may make a qualified electing fund election only if we furnish the U.S. Holder with certain tax information. We currently do not provide this information, and we currently do not intend to take actions necessary to permit you to make a qualified electing fund election in the event we are determined to be a passive foreign investment company. As an alternative to making this election, a U.S. Holder of passive foreign investment company stock which is publicly traded may in certain circumstances avoid certain of the tax consequences generally applicable to holders of a passive foreign investment company by electing to mark the stock to market annually and recognizing as ordinary income or loss each year an amount equal to the difference as of the close of the taxable year between the fair market value of the passive foreign investment company stock and the U.S. Holder’s adjusted tax basis in the passive foreign investment company stock. Losses would be allowed only to the extent of net mark−to−market gain previously included by the U.S. Holder under the election for prior taxable years. This election is available for so long as our ordinary shares constitute “marketable stock,” which includes stock of a passive foreign investment company that is “regularly traded” on a “qualified exchange or other market.” Generally, a “qualified exchange or other market” includes a national market system established pursuant to Section 11A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. A class of stock that is traded on one or more qualified exchanges or other markets is “regularly traded” on an exchange or market for any calendar year during which that class of stock is traded, other than in de minimis quantities, on at least 15 days during each calendar quarter. We believe that the Nasdaq National Market will constitute a qualified exchange or other market for this purpose. However, no assurances can be provided that our ordinary shares will continue to trade on the Nasdaq National Market or that the shares will be regularly traded for this purpose.

The rules applicable to owning shares of a passive foreign investment company are complex, and each prospective purchaser who would be a U.S. Holder should consult with its own tax advisor regarding the consequences of investing in a passive foreign investment company.

Information Reporting and Back−up Withholding

Holders generally will be subject to information reporting requirements with respect to dividends paid in the United States on ordinary shares. In addition, Holders will be subject to back−up withholding tax on dividends paid in the United States on ordinary shares unless the holder provides an IRS certification or otherwise

establishes an exemption. Holders will be subject to information reporting and back−up withholding tax on proceeds paid within the United States from the disposition of ordinary shares unless the holder provides an IRS certification or otherwise establishes an exemption. Information reporting and back−up withholding may also apply to dividends and proceeds paid outside the United States that are paid by certain "U.S. payors" or "U.S. middlemen," as defined in the applicable Treasury regulations, including:

(1) U.S. person;

(2) the government of the U.S. or the government of any state or political subdivision of any state (or any agency or instrumentality of any of these governmental units);

(3) a controlled foreign corporation;

(4) a foreign partnership that is either engaged in a U.S. trade or business or whose Untied States partners in the aggregate hold more than 50% of the income or capital interests in the partnership;

(5) a foreign person that derives 50% or more of its gross income for certain periods from the conduct of a trade or business in the U.S.; or

(6) a U.S. branch of a foreign bank or insurance company.

The back−up withholding tax rate is 28% for years through 2010. Back−up withholding and information reporting will not apply to payments made to Non−U. S. Holders if they have provided the required certification that they are not United States persons.

In the case of payments by a payor or middleman to a foreign simple trust, foreign grantor trust or foreign partnership, other than payments to a holder that qualifies as a withholding foreign trust or a withholding foreign partnership within the meaning of the Treasury regulations and payments that are effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States, the beneficiaries of the foreign simple trust, the person treated as the owner of the foreign grantor trust or the partners of the foreign partnership will be required to provide the certification discussed above in order to establish an exemption from backup withholding tax and information reporting requirements.

The amount of any back−up withholding will be allowed as a credit against a U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability and may entitle the holder to a refund, provided that required information is furnished to the IRS.

ENFORCEABILITY OF CIVIL LIABILITIES

We are incorporated in Israel and some of our directors and officers and the Israeli experts named in this prospectus reside outside the United States. Service of process upon them may be difficult to effect within the United States. Furthermore, because substantially all of our assets, and those of our non−United States directors and officers and the Israeli experts named herein, are located outside the United States, any judgment obtained in the United States against us or any of these persons may not be collectible within the United States.

We have been informed by our legal counsel in Israel, Primes, Shiloh, Givon, Meir Law Firm, that there is doubt as to the enforceability of civil liabilities under the Securities Act or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"), pursuant to original actions instituted in Israel. However, subject to particular time limitations, executory judgments of a United States court for monetary damages in civil matters may be enforced by an Israeli court, provided that:

- the judgment was obtained after due process before a court of competent jurisdiction, that recognizes and enforces similar judgments of Israeli courts, and the court had authority according to the rules of private international law currently prevailing in Israel;
- adequate service of process was effected and the defendant had a reasonable opportunity to be heard;
- the judgment is not contrary to the law, public policy, security or sovereignty of the State of Israel and its enforcement is not contrary to the laws governing enforcement of judgments;
- the judgment was not obtained by fraud and does not conflict with any other valid judgment in the same matter between the same parties;
- the judgment is no longer appealable; and
- an action between the same parties in the same matter is not pending in any Israeli court at the time the lawsuit is instituted in the foreign court.

We have irrevocably appointed Syneron, Inc., our U.S. subsidiary, as our agent to receive service of process in any action against us in any United States federal court or the courts of the State of New York arising out of this offering or any purchase or sale of ordinary shares in connection therewith.

Foreign judgments enforced by Israeli courts generally will be payable in Israeli currency. The usual practice in an action before an Israeli court to recover an amount in a non−Israeli currency is for the Israeli court to render judgment for the equivalent amount in Israeli currency at the rate of exchange in force on the date of the judgment. Under existing Israeli law, a foreign judgment payable in foreign currency may be paid in Israeli currency at the rate of exchange for the foreign currency published on the day before date of payment. Current Israeli exchange control regulations also permit a judgment debtor to make payment in foreign currency. Pending collection, the amount of the judgment of an Israeli court stated in Israeli currency ordinarily may be linked to Israel's consumer price index plus interest at the annual statutory rate set by Israeli regulations prevailing at that time. Judgment creditors must bear the risk of unfavorable exchange rates.

UNDERWRITING

Lehman Brothers Inc. and CIBC World Markets Corp. are acting as representatives of the underwriters. Under the terms of an Underwriting Agreement, which is filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part and incorporated by reference in this prospectus, each of the underwriters named below has severally agreed to purchase from the selling shareholders the respective number of ordinary shares opposite its name below:

Underwriters	Number of Shares
Lehman Brothers Inc	
CIBC World Markets Corp	
Citigroup Global Markets Inc	
Stephens Inc	
Thomas Weisel Partners LLC	
C.E. Unterberg, Towbin LLC	
Total	

The underwriting agreement provides that the underwriters' obligation to purchase ordinary shares depends on the satisfaction of the conditions contained in the underwriting agreement including:

- the obligation to purchase all of the ordinary shares offered hereby, if any of the shares are purchased
- the representations and warranties made by us and the selling shareholders to the underwriters are true;
- there is no material change in the financial markets; and
- we and the selling shareholders deliver customary closing documents to the underwriters.

Commissions and Expenses

The following table summarizes the underwriting discounts and commissions the selling shareholders will pay to the underwriters. These amounts are shown assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares. The underwriting fee is the difference between the initial price to the public and the amount the underwriters pay to the selling shareholders for the shares.

	No Exercise	Full Exercise
Per share	$	$
Total		

The representatives of the underwriters have advised us that the underwriters propose to offer the ordinary shares directly to the public at the public offering price on the cover of this prospectus and to selected dealers, which may include the underwriters, at such offering price less a selling concession not in excess of $_____ per share. The underwriters may allow, and the selected dealers may re−allow, a discount from the concession not in excess of $_____ per share to other dealers. After the offering, the representatives may change the offering price and other selling terms.

The expenses of the offering that are payable by us are estimated to be $_____ (exclusive of underwriting discounts and commissions). We have agreed to pay expenses incurred by the selling shareholders in connection with the offering, other than the underwriting discounts and commissions.

Option to Purchase Additional Ordinary Shares

The selling shareholders have granted the underwriters an option exercisable for 30 days after the date of the underwriting agreement, to purchase, from time to time, in whole or in part, up to an aggregate of 1,050,000 ordinary shares at the public offering price less underwriting discounts and commissions. This option may be exercised if the underwriters sell more than 7,000,000 ordinary shares in connection with this offering. To the extent that this option is exercised, each underwriter will be obligated, subject to certain conditions, to purchase its pro rata portion of these additional ordinary shares based on the underwriter's percentage underwriting commitment in the offering as indicated in the table at the beginning of this section.

Lock−Up Agreements

We, all of our directors and executive officers, and the selling shareholders have agreed that, without the prior written consent of Lehman Brothers Inc., we and they will not, subject to some exceptions, and limited extensions in certain circumstances, directly or indirectly, offer, pledge, announce the intention to sell, sell, contract to sell, sell an option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any ordinary shares or any securities which may be converted into or exchanged for any ordinary shares or enter into any swap or other agreement that transfers, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of the ordinary shares for a period of 90 days from the date of this prospectus.

The 90−day restricted period described in the preceding paragraph will be extended if:

- during the last 17 days of the 90−day restricted period we issue an earnings release or announce material news or a material event; or
- prior to the expiration of the 90−day restricted period, we announce that we will release earnings results during the 16−day period beginning on the last day of the 90−day period;

in which case the restrictions described in the preceding paragraph will continue to apply until the expiration of the 18−day period beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the announcement of the material news or the occurrence of the material event, unless Lehman Brothers Inc. waives in writing such extension. In addition, for 34 days following the expiration of the 90−day restricted period, the selling shareholders may not (i) engage in any of the restricted transactions or take any of the restricted actions that are described above without giving us notice or (ii) consummate such transactions or take such actions unless they have received our written confirmation that the restricted period (as may have been extended) has expired.

The forgoing restrictions will not prevent the exercise of options outstanding on the date hereof, grants of employee stock options pursuant to the terms of a plan in effect on the date hereof, issuances pursuant to the exercise of such options, the filing of registration statements on Form S−8 and amendments thereto in connection with those stock options or our employee stock purchase plans in existence on the date hereof and the issuance of shares or options in acquisitions in which the acquirer of such shares agrees to the foregoing restrictions.

Indemnification

We and the selling shareholders have agreed to indemnify the underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act, and to contribute to payments that the underwriters may be required to make for these liabilities.

Stabilization, Short Positions and Penalty Bids

The representatives may engage in stabilizing transactions, short sales and purchases to cover positions created by short sales, and penalty bids or purchases for the purpose of pegging, fixing or maintaining the price of the ordinary shares, in accordance with Regulation M under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934:

- Stabilizing transactions permit bids to purchase the underlying security so long as the stabilizing bids do not exceed a specified maximum.

- A short position involves a sale by the underwriters of shares in excess of the number of shares the underwriters are obligated to purchase in the offering, which creates the syndicate short position. This short position may be either a covered short position or a naked short position. In a covered short position, the number of shares involved in the sales made by the underwriters in excess of the number of shares they are obligated to purchase is not greater than the number of shares that they may purchase by exercising their option to purchase additional shares. In a naked short position, the number of shares involved is greater than the number of shares in their option to purchase additional shares. The underwriters may close out any short position by either exercising their option to purchase additional shares and/or purchasing shares in the open market. In determining the source of shares to close out the short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase shares through their option to purchase additional shares. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there could be downward pressure on the price of the shares in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in the offering.

- Syndicate covering transactions involve purchases of the ordinary shares in the open market after the distribution has been completed in order to cover syndicate short positions.

- Penalty bids permit the representatives to reclaim a selling concession from a syndicate member when the ordinary shares originally sold by the syndicate member is purchased in a stabilizing or syndicate covering transaction to cover syndicate short positions.

These stabilizing transactions, syndicate covering transactions and penalty bids may have the effect of raising or maintaining the market price of our ordinary shares or preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the ordinary shares. As a result, the price of the ordinary shares may be higher than the price that might otherwise exist in the open market. These transactions may be effected on the Nasdaq National Market or otherwise and, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time.

Neither we nor any of the underwriters make any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the ordinary shares. In addition, neither we nor any of the underwriters make representation that the representatives will engage in these stabilizing transactions or that any transaction, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

Passive Market Making

In connection with the offering, underwriters and selling group members may engage in passive market making transactions in the ordinary shares on the Nasdaq National Market in accordance with Rule 103 of Regulation M under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the period before the commencement of offers or sales of ordinary shares and extending through the completion of distribution. A passive market maker must display its bids at a price not in excess of the highest independent bid of the security. However, if all independent bids are lowered below the passive market maker's bid that bid must be lowered when specified purchase limits are exceeded.

Electronic Distribution

A prospectus in electronic format may be made available on the Internet sites or through other online services maintained by one or more of the underwriters and/or selling group members participating in this offering, or by their affiliates. In those cases, prospective investors may view offering terms online and, depending upon the

particular underwriter or selling group member, prospective investors may be allowed to place orders online. The underwriters may agree with us to allocate a specific number of shares for sale to online brokerage account holders. Any such allocation for online distributions will be made by the representatives on the same basis as other allocations.

Other than the prospectus in electronic format, the information on any underwriter's or selling group member's web site and any information contained in any other web site maintained by an underwriter or selling group member is not part of the prospectus or the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, has not been approved and/or endorsed by us or any underwriter or selling group member in its capacity as underwriter or selling group member and should not be relied upon by investors.

Stamp Taxes

If you purchase the ordinary shares offered in this prospectus, you may be required to pay stamp taxes and other charges under the laws and practices of the country of purchase, in addition to the offering price listed on the cover of this prospectus.

Relationships

Certain of the underwriters and their related entities have engaged and may engage in commercial and investment banking transactions with us in the ordinary course of their business. They have received customary compensation and expenses for these commercial and investment banking transactions. Citigroup Global Markets Inc., CIBC World Markets Corp. and Stephens Inc. acted as our underwriters in our initial public offering. In connection with this transaction, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., CIBC World Markets Corp. and Stephens Inc. received customary fees for such services and certain of their expenses were reimbursed. A vice chairman of Lehman Brothers Inc. holds an interest in Israel HealthCare Ventures LP, one of the selling shareholders in this offering, and may receive an indirect financial benefit from the completion of this offering.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the ordinary shares and other legal matters in connection with this offering with respect to Israeli law will be passed upon for us and certain of the selling shareholders by Primes, Shiloh, Givon, Meir law firm, Haifa, Israel. Legal matters with respect to United States law will be passed upon for us and the selling shareholders by Morrison & Foerster LLP, New York, New York. Certain legal matters in connection with this offering will be passed upon for the underwriters by Naschitz, Brandes & Co., Tel Aviv, Israel, with respect to Israeli law, and by DLA Piper Rudnick Gray Cary US LLP, New York, New York, with respect to United States law.

EXPERTS

Kost Forer Gabbay & Kasierer, independent registered public accounting firm, a member of Ernst & Young Global, have audited our consolidated financial statements at December 31, 2003 and 2004, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004, as set forth in their report. We have included our financial statements in the prospectus and elsewhere in the registration statement in reliance on Kost Forer Gabbay & Kasierer's report, given on their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form F−1 under the Securities Act, as amended, with respect to the ordinary shares that are being offered by this prospectus. This prospectus, which is a part of the registration statement, does not contain all of the information set forth in the registration statement and the exhibits and schedules to the registration statement. Refer to the registration statement, exhibits and schedules for further information with respect to the ordinary shares offered by this prospectus. Statements contained in this prospectus regarding the contents of any contract or other documents are only summaries. With respect to any contract or document filed as an exhibit to the registration statement, you should refer to the exhibit for a copy of the contract or document, and each statement in this prospectus regarding that contract or document is qualified by reference to the exhibit. The registration statement, including all exhibits, may be inspected without charge at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room can be obtained by calling the SEC at 1−800−SEC−0330. Our SEC filings also are available to the public from the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.

We are subject to the information reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, as amended, applicable to foreign private issuers and fulfill the obligations with respect to those requirements by filing reports with the SEC. Those other reports or other information may be inspected without charge at the locations described above. As a foreign private issuer, we are exempt from the rules under the Exchange Act related to the furnishing and content of proxy statements, and our officers, directors and principal shareholders are exempt from the reporting and short−swing profit recovery provisions contained in Section 16 of the Exchange Act. In addition, we are not required under the Exchange Act to file annual, quarterly and current reports and financial statements with the SEC as frequently or as promptly as United States companies whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act. However, we will file with the SEC, within 180 days after the end of each fiscal year, an annual report on Form 20−F containing financial statements audited by an independent public accounting firm.

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

SYNERON MEDICAL LTD.

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareholders of
Syneron Medical Ltd.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Syneron Medical Ltd. (the "Company") and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above, present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Company and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004 in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Kost Forer Gabbay & Kasierer
A Member of Ernst & Young Global

Haifa, Israel
February 6, 2005

SYNERON MEDICAL LTD. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(U.S. Dollars in Thousands)

	Note	December 31, 2003	December 31, 2004
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents		$ 6,153	$ 12,468
Short−term deposits	3	−	57,893
Marketable securities	4	11,410	23,071
Trade receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts of $21and $263 as of December 31, 2003 and 2004, respectively)		4,845	8,628
Other accounts receivables and prepaid expenses	5	957	1,532
Inventories	6	1,487	3,134
Total current assets		24,852	106,726
LONG−TERM ASSETS			
Severance pay fund		120	196
Long−term bank deposit and others	7	1,035	28
Long−term trade receivables		488	754
Property and equipment, net	8	504	842
Total long−term assets		2,147	1,820
Other assets	9	−	1,000
Total assets		$ 26,999	$ 109,546

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

SYNERON MEDICAL LTD. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(U.S. dollars in thousands, except share data)

	Note	December 31, 2003	December 31, 2004
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade payables		$ 2,208	$ 1,520
Other current liabilities	10	8,131	10,135
Total current liabilities		10,339	11,655
LONG−TERM LIABILITIES			
Deferred revenues		2,184	3,276
Litigation settlement fee		900	−
Accrued severance pay		135	214
Total long−term liabilities		3,219	3,490
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES	11		
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	12		
Ordinary shares of NIS 0.01 par value:			
Authorized 20,373,477 and 100,000,000 shares as of December 31, 2003 and 2004, respectively			
Issued and outstanding 4,692,000 and 23,288,820 shares as of December 31, 2003 and 2004, respectively		3	54
Convertible Preferred A shares of NIS 0.01 par value:			
Authorized 2,942,722 and 0 shares as of December 31, 2003 and 2004, respectively			
Issued and outstanding 2,562,722 and 0 shares as of December 31, 2003 and 2004, respectively		7	−
Convertible Preferred B shares of NIS 0.01 par value:			
Authorized 1,065,079 and 0 shares as of December 31, 2003 and 2004, respectively			
Issued and outstanding 1,065,079 and 0 shares as of December 31, 2003 and 2004, respectively		2	−
Additional paid−in capital		4,688	58,595
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		168	(74)
Deferred stock compensation		(473)	(325)
Treasury shares – 120,000 Convertible Preferred A shares as of December 31, 2003 and 662,874 Ordinary Shares as of December 31, 2004		(226)	(461)
Retained earnings		9,272	36,612
Total shareholders' equity		13,441	94,401
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		$ 26,999	$ 109,546

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

SYNERON MEDICAL LTD. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(U.S. dollars in thousands, except share data)

	Note	December 31, 2002	2003	2004
Revenues		$ 11,500	$ 35,021	$ 57,918
Cost of revenues		2,024	4,439	6,914
Gross profit		9,476	30,582	51,004
Operating expenses				
Research and development		1,248	1,854	3,078
Less−participation by the Office of the Chief Scientist		244	153	−
Research and development, net		1,004	1,701	3,078
Selling and marketing		5,819	13,900	19,625
General and administrative		342	878	2,725
Settlement and related legal costs*	11(c)	612	6,225	−
Total operating expenses		7,777	22,704	25,428
Operating income		1,699	7,878	25,576
Financial income, net	14	272	881	2,384
Income before taxes on income		1,971	8,759	27,960
Taxes on income	13	−	170	620
Net income		$ 1,971	$ 8,589	$ 27,340
Basic net earnings per share	16, 2(n)	$ 0.12	$ 0.51	$ 1.45
Diluted net earnings per share		$ 0.10	$ 0.42	$ 1.14
Weighted average number of shares used in per share calculations (in thousands):				
Basic		16,398	16,814	18,917
Diluted		18,780	20,512	24,083

*For the year ended December 31, 2002, this number represents legal costs only.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY
U.S. dollars in thousands

	Share Capital									
	Ordinary	Preferred A	B	Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (loss)	Deferred Stock Compensation	Treasury Shares	Retained Earnings	Total Shareholders' Equity	Total Comprehensive Income
Balances as of January 1, 2001	$ 3	$ 7	$ 2	$ 4,688	$ 168	$ (473)	$ (226)	$ 9,272	$ 13,441	
Issuance of Preferred A shares net of issuance costs of $1	–	*–	–	149	–	–	–	–	149	
Repurchase of Preferred A shares from a shareholder	–	*–	–	–	–	–	(235)	–	(235)	
Issuance of Ordinary shares net of issuance costs of $6 million	39	–	–	53,663	–	–	–	–	53,702	
Exercise of options	3	–	–	95	–	–	–	–	98	
Conversion of Preferred A and B Shares into ordinary shares	9	(7)	(2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Amortization of deferred stock-based compensation	–	–	–	–	–	148	–	–	148	
Other comprehensive income:										
Unrealized loss on available for sale securities	–	–	–	–	(432)	–	–	–	(432)	$ (432)
Reclassification adjustments for gain included in net income	–	–	–	–	190	–	–	–	190	
Net income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	27,340	27,340	27,340
Total comprehensive income										$ 26,908
Balance as of December 31, 2004	$ 54	$ –	$ –	$ 58,595	$ (74)	$ (325)	$ (461)	$ 36,612	$ 94,401	

*Represents an amount less then $1

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY
U.S. dollars in thousands

	Share Capital								
	Ordinary	Preferred A	Preferred B	Additional Paid−in Capital	Receipts on Account of Shares	Deferred Stock Compensation	Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)	Total Share−holders' Equity	Total Compre−hensive Income
Balances as of January 1, 2002	$ 3	$ 6	$ −	$ 1,797	$ 850	$ −	(1,288)	$ 1,368	
Issuance of Preferred B shares net of issuance costs of $55	−	−	2	1,943	(850)	−	−	1,095	
Amortization of deferred stock−based compensation	−	−	−	−	−	2	−	2	
Non−employee stock−based compensation	−	−	−	32	−	−	−	32	
Deferred stock−based compensation	−	−	−	8	−	(8)	−	−	
Other comprehensive income:									
Net income	−	−	−	−	−	−	1,971	1,971	$ 1,971
Total comprehensive income									$ 1,971
Balance as of December 31, 2003	$ 3	$ 6	$ 2	$ 3,780	$ −	$ (6)	$ 683	$ 4,468	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY
U.S. dollars in thousands

	Share Capital				Accumulated					
	Ordinary	Preferred A	Preferred B	Additional Paid-in Capital	Other Comprehensive Income	Deferred Stock Compensation	Treasury Convertible Preferred A Shares	Retained Earnings	Total Shareholders' Equity	Total Comprehensive Income
Balances as of January 1, 2003	$ 3	$ 6	$ 2	$ 3,780	$ –	$ (6)	–	$ 683	$ 4,468	
Exercise of warrants	–	1	–	146	–	–	–	–	147	
Deferred stock-based compensation	–	–	–	531	–	(531)	–	–	–	
Amortization of deferred stock-based compensation	–	–	–	–	–	64	–	–	64	
Non-employee stock-based compensation	–	–	–	231	–	–	–	–	231	
Repurchase of Preferred A shares from a shareholder	–	–	–	–	–	–	(226)	–	(226)	
Other comprehensive income:										
Unrealized gain on available for sale securities	–	–	–	–	168	–	–	–	168	$ 168
Net income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8,589	8,589	8,589
Total comprehensive income										$ 8,757
Balance as of December 31, 2003	$ 3	$ 7	$ 2	$ 4,688	$ 168	$ (473)	$ (226)	$ 9,272	$ 13,441	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

SYNERON MEDICAL LTD. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
(U.S. Dollars in Thousands)

	Year ended December 31,		
	2002	**2003**	**2004**
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income	$ 1,971	$ 8,589	$ 27,340
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation	60	84	143
Accrued severance pay, net	10	5	3
Increase in short−term and long−term trade receivables	(3,112)	(2,233)	(4,049)
Increase in other accounts receivable and prepaid expenses	(165)	(693)	(575)
Increase in inventories	(92)	(1,211)	(1,647)
Increase (decrease) in trade payables	781	1,363	(688)
Increase in other current liabilities	1,472	4,552	389
Increase (decrease) in long−term litigation settlement fee	−	900	(900)
Gain on available for sale securities	−	(341)	(396)
Stock−based compensation	34	295	148
Increase in deferred revenues	1,295	3,090	2,843
Loss on sales of property and equipment	−	5	3
Net cash provided by operating activities	2,254	14,405	22,614
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES			
Investment in short−term deposits	(50)	−	(56,873)
Purchase of available−for−sale securities	−	(11,258)	(17,759)
Proceeds from sale of available−for−sale securities	−	487	6,116
Payment for acquisition of long−term bank deposit and others	−	(1,031)	(13)
Purchase of property and equipment	(215)	(258)	(484)
Purchase of other assets	−	−	(1,000)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	−	34	−
Net cash used in investing activities	(265)	(12,026)	(70,013)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Short−term bank credit, net	184	(273)	−
Proceeds from issuance of ordinary and preferred shares, net	1,095	−	53,851
Exercise of options	−	147	98
Repurchase of Preferred A shares from shareholders	−	(226)	(235)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	1,279	(352)	53,714
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	3,268	2,027	6,315
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	858	4,126	6,153
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	$ 4,126	$ 6,153	$ 12,468

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

SYNERON MEDICAL LTD. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
(U.S. Dollars in Thousands)

	Year ended December 31,		
	2002	**2003**	**2004**
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW ACTIVITIES			
Cash paid during the year for:			
Interest	$ 13	$ 5	$ –
Income taxes	$ 3	$ 14	$ 3

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Note 1. General

Syneron Medical Ltd. (the "Company") commenced operations in July 2000. The Company and its subsidiaries (together "the Group") are principally engaged in research, development, marketing and sales of aesthetic medical equipment to physicians, dermatologists, plastic surgeons and other qualified practitioners worldwide. The Company sells its products directly to users and through third−party distributors.

Syneron GmbH, ("Sy−GmbH"), a wholly−owned subsidiary in Germany, was established in August 2001, to market and sell the Company's products in Europe. Syneron Inc. ("Sy−Inc.") and Syneron Canada Corp. ("Sy−Can"), also wholly−owned subsidiaries, were established during 2002 to market and sell the Company's products in North America.

On August 11, 2004, the Company completed an initial public offering ("IPO" or "Offering") of its ordinary shares. Pursuant to the IPO, the Company issued 5 million ordinary shares and received net proceeds of approximately $54 million (net of underwriting commissions and expenses of approximately $6 million). Trading in the Company's ordinary shares commenced on August 6, 2004 on the Nasdaq National Market. The underwriters were granted an option, exercisable within 30 days from the date of the IPO, to purchase up to 750,000 additional ordinary shares at the public offering price of $12 per share less underwriting discounts. The option was solely for the purpose of covering any over−allotments in connection with the Offering. The underwriters did not exercise the option.

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies

The consolidated financial statements were prepared in accordance with United States Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("U.S. GAAP").

(a) Use Of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(b) Financial Statements In U.S. Dollars

The Company's consolidated revenues are generated mainly in U.S. dollars ("dollars"). In addition, a substantial portion of the Group's costs are incurred in dollars. The Company's management believes that the dollar is the primary currency of the economic environment in which the Company and its subsidiaries operate. Thus, the dollar is the functional and reporting currency of the Company.

The Company's transactions and balances originally denominated in dollars are presented at their original amounts. Transaction and balances in other currencies have been remeasured into dollars in accordance with principles set forth in Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 52 "Foreign Currency Translation". All exchange gains and losses from remeasurement are reflected in the consolidated statement of operations in financial income or expenses.

(c) Principles Of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly−owned subsidiaries. Intercompany transactions and balances including profit from intercompany sales not yet realized outside the Group, have been eliminated upon consolidation.

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

(d) Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents are short−term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash with maturities of less than three months at the date acquired.

(e) Marketable Securities

Management determines the classification of investments in marketable securities with fixed maturities at the time of purchase and re−evaluates such designations as of each balance sheet date. At December 31, 2003 and 2004, all marketable securities covered by Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 115 “Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities”, were designated as available for sale securities. Accordingly, the securities designated as available for sale are stated at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses reported in accumulated other comprehensive income, a separate component of shareholders’ equity, net of income taxes.

Realized gains and losses on sales of investments are included in the consolidated statement of operations. Interest income resulting from investments in corporate structured notes are classified as available for sale and accounted for under the provision of Emerging Issue Task Force No. 96−12, “Recognition of Interest Income and Balance Sheet Classification of Structured Notes” (“EITF No. 96−12”). Under EITF No. 96−12, the retrospective interest method is used for recognizing interest income.

(f) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market value.

Cost is determined as follows:

Raw materials, parts and supplies – first in, first out (“FIFO”) method. Finished products – FIFO method, cost of manufacturing with the addition of allocable indirect manufacturing costs.

(g) Property And Equipment, Net

Property and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is calculated by the straight−line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets at the following annual rates:

	Years
Computers, software, manufacturing and laboratory equipment	3−10
Office furniture and equipment	7−15
Motor vehicles	7

(h) Other Asset

Intangible assets are being amortized over their useful life using a method of straight line amortization that reflects the pattern in which the economic benefits of the intangible assets are consumed or otherwise used up, in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142 “Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets”.

(i) Impairment Of Long−Lived Assets

The Group's long−lived assets are reviewed for impairment in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144 “Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long−Lived Assets” whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of an asset to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of the asset to the future undiscounted cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If such asset is considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value. As of December 31, 2004, no impairment losses have been identified.

(j) Revenue Recognition

The Company and its subsidiaries generate revenues mainly from product sales. The Company also generates revenues from warranties and services. The Company sells its products primarily through its subsidiaries.

Revenues are recognized in accordance with Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 104 “Revenue Recognition” when delivery has occurred and, where applicable, after installation has occurred, there is persuasive evidence of an agreement, the fee is fixed or determinable and collection of the related receivable is probable and no further obligations exist. In cases where delivery has occurred but the required installation has not been performed, the Company does not recognize the revenue until the installation is completed. The Company does not grant a right of return.

Deferred revenue includes unearned amounts received from customers but not yet recognized as revenues.

Revenue from product sales to end users in North America usually includes multiple elements within a single contract. The Company’s accounting policy complies with the revenue determination requirements set forth in EITF 00−21, relating to the separation of multiple deliverables into individual accounting units with determinable fair values.

The Group considers the sale of a product, the three−year warranty and service and the two−day on−site practice development consultation (where applicable) to be three separate accounting units of the arrangement and defers the fair value of these separate elements to the period in which they are earned. Fair value is determined based on the Company’s price list.

In certain limited circumstances, the Company, together with an unrelated third−party financing company, enters into installment sales contracts that provide the customers with long−term (generally up to 36 months) financing of the purchasing of equipment. The extent of the participation of the financing company varies among customers. Financing income on these receivables is recognized as earned over the term of the financing.

(k) Research And Development Costs

Research and development costs, net of grants received from the Government of Israel through the Ministry of Industry and Trade Office of the Chief Scientist, are charged to the statement of operations as incurred.

(l) Royalty Bearing Grants

Royalty−bearing grants from the Government of Israel for funding approved research and development projects are recognized at the time the Company is entitled to such grants, on the basis of the costs incurred and applied as a deduction from research and development costs. Research and development grants amounted to $244,

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

$153 and $0 in 2002, 2003 and 2004, respectively. Total royalties accrued or paid amounted to $111 and $294 in 2003 and 2004, respectively, and were recorded as part of cost of revenues.

(m) Stock−Based Compensation

The Group has elected to follow Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees" ("APB No. 25") and the FASB Interpretation No. 44, "Accounting for Certain Transactions Involving Stock Compensation" in accounting for its employee stock option plans. According to APB No. 25, compensation expense is measured under the intrinsic value method, whereby compensation expense is equal to the excess, if any, of the quoted market price of the share at the date of grant of the award over the exercise price.

The Company adopted the disclosure provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 148, "Accounting for Stock−Based Compensation − Transition and Disclosure", which amended certain provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123, "Accounting for Stock−Based Compensation" ("SFAS 123") to provide alternative methods of transition for an entity that voluntarily changes to the fair value based method of accounting for stock−based employee compensation. The Company continues to apply the provisions of APB No. 25, in accounting for stock−based compensation.

Pro forma information regarding the Company’s net income and net earnings per share is required by SFAS No. 123 and has been determined as if the Company had accounted for its employee stock options under the fair value method prescribed by SFAS No. 123.

The fair value for options granted in 2002, 2003 and 2004 is amortized over their vesting periods and estimated at the date of grant using the Black−Scholes options pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2002	**2003**	**2004**
Dividend yield	0%	0%	0%
Expected volatility	70%	70%	80%
Risk−free interest	5.03%	4.06%	4.07%
Expected life of up to	7 years	7 years	3.4 years

If compensation cost had been determined under the alternative fair value accounting method provided under SFAS No. 123, the Company's stock−based employee compensation cost, net income and basic and diluted net earnings per share would have changed to the following pro forma amounts:

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2002	2003	2004
Net income as reported	$ 1,971	$ 8,589	$ 27,340
Add – Stock−based compensation expense, as reported (intrinsic value method)	−	64	148
Deduct – Stock−based compensation expense under fair value based method of SFAS 123	(22)	(76)	(664)
Pro forma net income	$ 1,949	$ 8,577	$ 26,824
Net earnings per share:			
Basic net earnings per share as reported	$ 0.12	$ 0.51	$ 1.45
Diluted net earnings per share as reported	$ 0.10	$ 0.42	$ 1.14
Pro forma basic net earnings per share	$ 0.12	$ 0.51	$ 1.42
Pro forma diluted net earnings per share	$ 0.10	$ 0.42	$ 1.11

The Company applies SFAS No. 123 and Emerging Issues Task Force No. 96−18 “Accounting for Equity Instruments That Are Issued to Other Than Employees for Acquiring, or in Conjunction with Selling, Goods or Services”, with respect to options and warrants issued to non−employees. SFAS No. 123 requires the use of option valuation models to measure the fair value of the options and warrants at the date of grant.

(n) Basic And Diluted Net Earning Per Share

Basic net earning per share is computed based on the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during each year, plus the dilutive potential of preferred shares outstanding during each year using the “If Converted Method”. Diluted net earning per share is computed based on the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during each year, plus the dilutive potential of options and warrants considered to be outstanding during each year, in accordance with Statement of Financial Standard No. 128, “Earnings Per Share”.

(o) Fair Value Of Financial Instruments

The following methods and assumptions are used by the Company in estimating fair values:

The carrying amount reported in the consolidated balance sheet for cash and cash equivalents, short−term bank deposits, trade receivables, and trade payables approximate their fair values due to the short−term maturities of such instruments. The carrying amount of long−term trade receivables approximates their fair value as they bear interest which is close to the market rate.

Marketable securities are presented at fair value based on quoted market prices.

The value of long−term bank deposits approximates fair value due to the variable interest rate on these deposits.

(p) Income Taxes

The Company and its subsidiaries account for income taxes in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 109, “Accounting for Income Taxes” (“SFAS No. 109”). This statement prescribes the use of the liability method, whereby deferred tax assets and liability account balances are determined based on differences between financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities and are measured using the enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. The Company and its subsidiaries provide a valuation allowance if necessary, to reduce deferred tax assets to their estimated realizable value.

(q) Severance Pay

The Company's liability for severance pay to its Israeli employees is calculated pursuant to Israeli severance pay law based on the most recent salary of the employees multiplied by the number of years of employment, as of the balance sheet date. Employees are entitled to one month's salary for each year of employment or a portion thereof. The Company's liability for all of its Israeli employees is fully provided by monthly deposits for insurance policies and by an accrual. The value of these policies is recorded as an asset in the Company's balance sheet.

The deposited funds include profits accumulated up to the balance sheet date. The deposited funds may be withdrawn only upon the fulfillment of the obligation pursuant to Israeli severance pay law or labor agreements. The value of the deposited funds is based on the cash surrender value of these policies, and includes immaterial profits.

Severance expenses for the years ended December 31, 2002, 2003 and 2004 amounted to approximately $45, $59 and $100, respectively.

(r) Advertising Expenses

Advertising expenses are charged to the statements of operations, as incurred. Advertising expenses for the years ended December 31, 2002, 2003 and 2004 were $368, $1,188 and $1,196, respectively.

(s) Concentration Of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Group to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalents, marketable securities, and trade receivables. The majority of the Group's cash and cash equivalents are invested in dollar instruments of major banks in Israel and in the United States. Management believes that the financial institutions that hold the Company's investments are financially sound and, accordingly, minimal credit risk exists with respect to these investments.

The Company's trade receivables are derived from sales to large independent distributors located mainly in Western Europe, Asia Pacific region and to end−users in North America. The Company performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers and to date has not experienced any material losses. An allowance for doubtful accounts is determined with respect to those specific amounts that the Company has determined to be doubtful of collection.

The Company's marketable securities include investments in debentures of Israeli, U.S., Scotch and Austrian Corporations. Management believes that the portfolio is well diversified and accordingly minimal credit risk exists with respect to these marketable securities.

The Company and its subsidiaries have no significant off−balance sheet concentration of financial instruments subject to credit risk such as foreign exchange contracts, option contracts or other hedging arrangements.

(t) Warranty And Service Costs

Warranty and service costs in relation to products sold in North America to end users with a three year warranty and service obligation is recognized as incurred.

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

For sales to customers outside North America, the Company generally provides a one year standard warranty with its products with no service obligation attached, depending on the type of product. After the warranty period, maintenance and support is provided on a service contract basis or on an individual call basis. On sales to distributors, the Company provides a warranty on parts only. The Company provides for the estimated cost to repair or replace products under warranty (other than North American end users) at the time of sale.

Warranty provision for sales to customers (who are not North American end users) are as follows:

Balance, beginning of the year	$ 451
Add: Warranties issued during the year	1,271
Less: Settlements made during the year	(1,052)
Balance, end of the year	670

(u) Short−Term Deposits

Short−term bank deposits are deposits with maturities of more than three months but less than one year. The short−term deposits are presented at their cost. Accrued interest is included in other receivables.

(v) Impact Of Recently Issued Accounting Standards

1. In November 2004, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 151, "Inventory Costs, an amendment of ARB No. 43, Chapter 4." (“SFAS 151”). SFAS 151 amends Accounting Research Bulletin ("ARB") No. 43, Chapter 4, to clarify that abnormal amounts of idle facility expense, freight handling costs and wasted materials (spoilage) should be recognized as current−period charges. In addition, SFAS 151 requires that allocation of fixed production overheads to the costs of conversion be based on normal capacity of the production facilities. SFAS 151 is effective for inventory costs incurred during fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2005. The Company does not expect that the adoption of SFAS 151 will have a material effect on its financial position or results of operations.

2. In December 2004, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 153, Exchanges of Nonmonetary Assets, an amendment of APB Opinion No. 29 (“SFAS 153”). According to APB Opinion No. 29, Accounting for Nonmonetary Transactions (“APB 29”), exchanges of nonmonetary assets should be measured based on fair value of the assets exchanged. SFAS 153 amends APB 29 to eliminate the exception for nonmonetary exchanges of similar productive assets and replaces it with a general exception for exchanges of nonmonetary assets that do not have commercial substance. A nonmonetary exchange has commercial substance if the future cash flows of the entity are expected to change significantly as a result of the exchange. SFAS 153 is effective for nonmonetary asset exchanges occurring in fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2005. The Company does not expect that the adoption of SFAS 153 will have a material effect on its financial position or results of operations.

3. On December 16, 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Statement No. 123 (revised 2004), Share−Based Payment (“Statement 123(R)”), which is a revision of FASB Statement No. 123, Accounting for Stock−Based Compensation (“Statement 123”). Generally, the approach in Statement 123(R) is similar to the approach described in Statement 123. However, Statement 123 permitted, but did not require, share−based payments to employees to be recognized based on their fair values. Statement 123(R) requires all share−based payments to employees to be

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

recognized based on their fair values. Statement 123(R) also revises, clarifies and expands guidance in several areas, including measuring fair value, classifying an award as equity or as a liability and attributing compensation cost to reporting periods. The new standard will be effective for the Company in the first interim period beginning after June 15, 2005. The Company has not yet determined the effect of the adoption of statement 123(R) on the financial statements.

Note 3. Short−Term Deposits

	December 31,	
	2003	**2004**
Short−term deposits (1)	$ −	$ 55,893
Short−term deposit (2)	−	1,000
Structured note (3)	−	1,000
	$ −	$ 57,893

(1) The deposits are in U.S. banks, bear annual interest of 1.87−1.99%.

(2) The deposit bears annual interest of 9%, only if the exchange rate between Euro and U.S. dollar remain between 1.18−1.38 over a period of one year. Otherwise, the note will not bear any interest.

(3) The structured note is redeemable by the Bank at the earlier of (a) the end of 10 years or (b) when the aggregate interest amount reaches 12% but not earlier than the end of 1.5 years. The interest rate in the first year is 10% and from the second year will be 9.25% minus twice LIBOR for 6 months from the second year to maturity.

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

Note 4. Marketable Securities

	December 31, 2004			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Market Value
Available for sale – matures after one year through three years:				
Corporate structured notes – floating interest rate	$ 3,008	$ 116	$ (198)	$ 2,926
Corporate debentures – fixed interest rate	2,691	17	(24)	2,684
Equity securities	1,746	240	–	1,986
	7,445	373	(222)	7,596
Available for sale – matures after three years through five years:				
Corporate debentures – fixed interest rate	3,799	80	(27)	3,852
Available for sale – matures after five years:				
Government debentures – fixed interest rate	6,802	4	(80)	6,726
Corporate debentures – fixed interest rate	4,951	40	(94)	4,897
	11,753	44	(174)	11,623
	$ 22,997	$ 497	$ (423)	$ 23,071

	December 31, 2003			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Market Value
Available for sale – matures after one year through three years:				
Corporate structured notes – floating interest rate	$ 2,416	$ 39	$ (10)	$ 2,445
Equity securities	1,421	108	–	1,529
	3,837	147	(10)	3,974
Available for sale – matures after three years through five years:				
Government debentures – fixed interest rate	142	52	–	194
Available for sale – matures after five years:				
Government debentures – fixed interest rate	3,433	352	(22)	3,763
Corporate debentures – fixed interest rate	3,359	126	(6)	3,479
	6,792	478	(28)	7,242
	$ 10,771	$ 677	$ (38)	$ 11,410

The Company's available for sale securities fair value as of December 31, 2003 and 2004 amounted to $11,410 and $23,071, respectively. During 2003 and 2004, the Company recorded proceeds from sales of these securities in the amount of $487 and $6,116, respectively, and related gains of $341 and $452, respectively, in

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

financial income and other comprehensive income (loss) of $168 and $(432), respectively, and reclassification adjustments for gain included in net income of $0 and $190, respectively, from these securities.

Note 5. Other Accounts Receivable And Prepaid Expenses

	December 31,	
	2003	**2004**
Government institutions	$ 483	$ 556
Prepaid expenses	395	624
Other receivables	79	352
	$ 957	$ 1,532

Note 6. Inventories

	December 31,	
	2003	**2004**
Raw materials	$ 275	$ 328
Finished products	1,212	2,806
	$ 1,487	$ 3,134

Note 7. Long−Term Bank Deposit And Others

	December 31,	
	2003	**2004**
Structured note*	$ 1,020	$ −
Others	15	28
	$ 1,035	$ 28

* See Note 3(2)

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

Note 8. Property And Equipment, Net

	December 31,	
	2003	**2004**
Cost:		
Computers, software, manufacturing and laboratory equipment	$ 450	$ 886
Office furniture and equipment	120	163
Motor vehicles	55	55
Total cost	625	1,104
Accumulated depreciation		
Computers, software, manufacturing and laboratory equipment	78	197
Office furniture and equipment	19	32
Motor vehicles	24	33
Total accumulated depreciation	121	262
Depreciated cost	$ 504	$ 842

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2002, 2003 and 2004 were $60, $84 and $143, respectively.

Note 9. Other Asset

In December 2004, the Company purchased a U.S. patent, in the amount of $1,000.

The annual amortization expense relating to patent as of December 31, 2004 for each of the five years in the period ending December 31, 2009 is estimated to be approximately $200.

Note 10. Other Current Liabilities

	December 31,	
	2003	**2004**
Deferred revenues	$ 1,900	$ 3,481
Litigation settlement fee *	3,567	1,464
Accrued expenses	436	1,573
Accrued commission	1,049	1,248
Other current liabilities	1,179	2,369
	$ 8,131	$ 10,135

* See Note 11(c).

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

Note 11. Commitments And Contingencies

(a) Royalties

The Company has entered into several research and development agreements, pursuant to which the Company is obligated to pay royalties to the Government of Israel at a rate of 3% of sales of product in which the Government of Israel has participated in financing the research and development, up to the amounts granted (linked to the U.S. dollar with annual interest at LIBOR as of the date of approval). Repayment of such grants is not required in the event that there are no sales of product developed within the framework of the funded programs. Through 2004 the Company repaid all the grants received.

(b) Leases

The Group operates from leased facilities in Canada, United States, Germany and Israel leased for periods expiring in years 2005 through 2007.

The future minimum lease commitments of the Group under various non−cancelable operating lease agreements in respect of premises and motor vehicles as of December 31, 2004 are as follows:

Year ended December 31,	
2005	$ 245
2006	$ 140
2007	$ 43

Rent expenses amount to $347, $280 and $347 for the years 2002, 2003 and 2004, respectively.

(c) Legal Claims

On September 20, 2002, a competitive company (the “Competitor”) filed an action in the Santa Clara, California Superior Court against the Company’s subsidiaries in Canada and in the U.S. (the “Syneron entities”) and some of the Competitor’s former employees (the “former employees”) who were subsequently employed by the Company’s subsidiaries. The Competitor asserted generally that the Company’s subsidiaries have attempted to misappropriate the Competitor’s trade secrets and customer information, and steal its employees, representatives and customers.

The Competitor alleged that the former employees breached contracts they had with the Competitor which prohibited the former employees from disclosing confidential information which they acquired while employed by the Competitor. The Competitor further alleged that the Syneron entities induced the former employees to breach their contracts with the Competitor. In addition, the Competitor alleged that the Syneron entities and the former employees induced other Competitors employees, representatives and existing or potential customers to terminate their relationship with the Competitor.

On September 20, 2002, the Competitor filed an action in the District Court of Tel Aviv against the Company, some of the Company’s employees who were previously employed by the Competitor and some of the Company’s shareholders. The Competitor’s claims in this action were basically the same the claims stated above. In its action, the Competitor also demanded that all of the Company’s activities were ceased immediately and that the Company pay the Competitor an amount of $6.3 million.

On October 28, 2002, the Competitor filed an action in the United States District Court for the Central District of California alleging that the Syneron entities were infringing six patents assigned to the Competitor.

In July 2003, the United States District Court denied in part and granted in part the Competitor's motion for a preliminary injunction, granting a preliminary injunction against the Company on one of the patents in dispute as to certain products when used in a particular manner.

In March 2004, the Company, its subsidiaries and the Competitor signed a settlement agreement according to which:

a. All existing actions between the parties and between the parties and former employees and shareholders were dismissed with prejudice with no admission of wrongdoing by either party. Each party was to bear its own costs and legal fees.

b. In consideration for the settlement of the claims, the Company agreed to pay a fee under certain payment terms.

The entire settlement fee and the related direct legal costs have been recorded in the financial statement as of December 31, 2002 and 2003, in settlement and legal costs. The 2002 portion consists solely of legal costs. The settlement fee and related costs paid through December 2004 were $5,373. The balance will be paid in 2005.

On July 23, 2004, Thermage, Inc. sued the Company in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, for patent infringement, seeking an injunction against infringing their patent rights and unspecified damages. A preliminary injunction sought by Thermage against the sale of our Polaris WR wrinkle treatment device in the United States was denied. Thermage subsequently amended its complaint to include claims of infringement of five additional patents. The Company has denied Thermage's allegations and has filed a counterclaim for injunctive relief and damages, alleging that Thermage is infringing a patent the Company acquired in 2004. The Company believes it has meritorious defenses to Thermage's suit and intends to defend it vigorously. If Thermage were to obtain an injunction, it could prevent the Company from manufacturing, marketing and selling some or all of its products in the United States which could have a material adverse effect on its business.

On July 29, 2004, Shladot Metal Works Ltd. ("Shladot"), a privately owned Israeli company, sued the Company and its chairman of the board of directors ("Chairman"), in a Haifa, Israel District court, claiming that in 1999 the Chairman had access to confidential material regarding an Israeli patent, which he allegedly used in violation of a confidentiality agreement in connection with forming the Company. The complaint alleges that the Company's products infringe Shladot's Israeli patent. In its lawsuit Shladot is suing the Company for $2.3 million (NIS 10 million) and has requested an injunction against the Company which will prohibit manufacturing, marketing and selling some or all of its products, which, if successful, could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business in Israel.

On October 10, 2004 the Company submitted its Statements of Defense to the Court, claiming that Shladot's patent is invalid due to the existence of prior art, lack of novelty and no improvement over existing art in the field. Shladot's patent is under review by the Israeli Patent Office, based on a request submitted to the Patent Office by a third party claiming that Shladot's patent is invalid. Moreover, the Company claims that even if the patent would have been valid, none of the Company device infringes any of the claims.

On October,10, 2004 the Company submitted a counterclaim against Shladot, its Chairman and the inventor of Shladot's patent, claiming that the Defendants conspired together in order to bring a baseless lawsuit against the Company trying to interfere with the Company's IPO, in the US, by submitting false claims against the Company

and its Chairman. The Company also claims that the Defendants were trying to extort funds from the Company and its Chairman at an sensitive time for the Company (just five days before the finalization of the IPO) and that Shladot's lawsuit forced the Company to reduce its offering price from the original range $14−16 to $12 per share, resulting in significant monetary damage to the Company. The Defendants submitted their Statements of Defense on December 5, 2004.

Both the claim and the counterclaim are at a very early stage and no hearing has been scheduled yet. Based on the opinion of the Company's legal counsel, management believes that the Company has good defenses to Shladot's suit.

Note 12. Shareholders' Equity

(a) Share Capital

On July 12, 2004, the board of directors and shareholders approved an increase in the authorized ordinary shares to 100,000,000 NIS 0.01 par value each, and a 3.4 for 1 stock split of all outstanding ordinary shares. All ordinary share and per share amounts, as well as the outstanding stock options included in the financial statements have been retroactively restated to reflect the stock split. Prior to this action, the Company had 4,007,801 preferred shares authorized and 5,992,199 ordinary shares authorized.

Upon closing of the Offering (See Note 1(c)), each outstanding preferred share was converted into 3.4 ordinary shares.

Ordinary shares confer upon their holders voting rights, the right to receive dividends and the right to share in equity upon liquidation of the Company.

In 2002, the Company issued 1,065,079 preferred B shares (3,621,269 ordinary shares on a post−split basis) for a total consideration of $2,000.

In 2003, two shareholders exercised their warrants to purchase 305,000 preferred A shares (1,037,000 ordinary shares on a post−split basis) for a total consideration of $147. All other 260,000 warrants (884,000 warrants on a post−split basis) granted to purchase preferred A shares expired in June 30, 2003.

In October 2003, the Company repurchased 120,000 preferred A shares (408,000 ordinary shares on a post−split basis) from a shareholder for a total consideration of $226. In February 2004, the Company repurchased additional 74,963 preferred A shares (254,874 ordinary shares on a post−split basis) from another shareholder for a total consideration of $235.

In February, 2004, a director of the Company purchased 50,000 preferred A shares (170,000 ordinary shares on a post−split basis) for a total consideration of $149.

(b) Stock Option Plan

In 2001, the Company's board of directors approved the grant of options to employees, consultants and directors of the Company, and reserved 2,614,158 ordinary shares for issuance pursuant to the stock options. All options granted prior to 2003 were granted pursuant to specific option agreements rather than under a stock option plan. In 2003, the shareholders of the Company approved a stock option plan and an increase in the number of ordinary shares reserved for option issuances to up to 5,440,000 ordinary shares.

The exercise price of the options granted in 2001 and 2003 was equal to or was below the fair market value of the Company's ordinary shares at the date of grant. Options granted generally vested over a period of two to four years, and will expire between 2008 and 2010. Any option which is cancelled or forfeited before expiration becomes available for future grants.

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

In May 2004, the Company decided to cancel the remaining unallocated 279,783 options under the 2003 option pool. Upon expiry of any allocated options, such options and any ordinary shares previously reserved in the option pool for such options shall be automatically cancelled.

In 2004, the Company adopted the 2004 Israel Stock Option Plan (for Israeli residents) and the 2004 Incentive Stock Option Plan (for United States, Canada and the rest of the world) (collectively the "2004 Plans"). An aggregate of 2,000,000 options were approved for grant under the 2004 Plans. Each of the 2004 Plans contains an evergreen provision which increase the number of ordinary shares available for grant under the plan on an annual basis.

The exercise price of grants made during 2004 under the 2004 plans were made at fair market value of the Company's ordinary shares at the date of grant. Options granted vest on grant date up to a period of four years, and expire after seven years from the date of grant.

A summary of the Company's share option activity (except options granted to consultants) under the Plans is as follows:

	December 31,								
	2002			2003			2004		
	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price		Number of options	Weighted average exercise price		Number of options	Weighted average exercise price	
Outstanding beginning of the year	1,373,600	$	0.07	1,509,600	$	0.07	3,281,122	$	0.08
Granted	136,000	$	0.07	1,771,522	$	0.08	664,000	$	17.33
Exercised	–			–			(44,030)	$	0.07
Forfeited	–			–			(285)	$	0.07
Outstanding – end of the year	1,509,600	$	0.07	3,281,122	$	0.08	3,900,807	$	3.01
Options exercisable at the end of the year	343,400	$	0.07	754,800	$	0.08	1,902,879	$	0.07

The following table summarizes information about options outstanding and exercisable as December 31, 2004:

Exercise Prices		Options Outstanding As of December 2004	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (Years)	Weighted Average Exercise Price		Options Exercisable As of December 2004	Weighted Average Exercise Price of Exercisable Options	
$	0.07−$0.14	3,326,807	5.05	$	0.08	1,705,879	$	0.08
$	9.00	203,000	6.61	$	9.00	173,000	$	9.00
$	18.69	310,000	6.82	$	18.69	–	$	18.69
$	25.75	151,000	6.95	$	25.75	24,000	$	25.75

Where the Company has recorded deferred stock compensation for options issued with an exercise price below the fair value of the ordinary shares, the deferred stock compensation is amortized and recorded as compensation expense ratably over the vesting period of the options. Compensation expense of $2, $64 and $148 was recognized during the years ended December 31, 2002, 2003 and 2004, respectively.

The weighted average fair values of options (including non−employees) granted during the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2004 were:

	Equals market price Year ended December 31,			Less than market price Year ended December 31,		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Weighted average exercise prices	$ −	$ −	$ 17.33	$ 0.07	$ 0.08	$ −
Weighted average fair value on grant date	$ −	$ −	$ 10.59	$ 0.11	$ 0.34	$ −

The Company's outstanding options to consultants as of December 31, 2004 are as follows:

Issuance date	Options for Ordinary Shares	Exercise Price per Share	Options Exercisable	Exercisable Through
March 11, 2003	437,727	$0.07	437,227	March 11, 2010
October 20, 2003	138,727	$0.07	138,727	October 20, 2010
	575,954		575,954	

The Company accounted for options issued to consultants and certain shareholders in 2001, under the fair value method described in SFAS No. 123 and EITF No. 96−18.

The options to consultants vested on the date of grant. The fair value of these options was estimated using Black−Scholes option−pricing model with the following weighted−average assumptions for 2002 and 2003: risk−free interest rates of 5.03% and 4.06%, respectively, dividend yields of 0% for each year, volatility factors of the expected market price of the Company's ordinary shares of 0.7 for each year, and a weighted−average contractual life of the options of approximately 7 years. Compensation expenses of approximately $32, $231 and $0 were recognized in the years ended December 31, 2002, 2003 and 2004, respectively.

(c) Dividends

The Company has never paid cash dividends to shareholders. The Company intends to retain future earnings for use in its business and does not anticipate paying cash dividends on its shares in the foreseeable future. Any future dividend policy will be determined by the board of directors and will be based upon conditions then existing, including results of operations, financial condition, current and anticipated cash needs, contractual restrictions and other conditions as the board of directors may deem relevant. In the event that cash dividends are declared in the future, such dividends will be paid in U.S. dollars subject to any statutory limitations.

Note 13. Income Taxes

(a) Applicable Tax Laws

1. **Amendment to the Income Tax Ordinance**
On June 29, 2004, the Israeli parliament approved the Amendment to the Income Tax Ordinance (No. 140 and temporary Provision) (the "Amendment") which reduces the corporate tax rate progressively from 36% to 35% in 2004 and to a rate of 30% in 2007. The enactment of the amendment did not have a significant effect on the Company's financial statements.

2. **Measurement of taxable income under Israel's Income Tax (Inflationary Adjustments) Law, 1985:**
Results for tax purposes for the Company are measured and reflected in accordance with the change in the Israeli Consumer Price Index ("CPI"). As explained above in Note 2B, the consolidated financial statements are presented in U.S. dollars. The differences between the change in the Israeli CPI and in the NIS/U.S. dollar exchange rate cause a difference between taxable income and the income before taxes reflected in the consolidated financial statements.

In accordance with paragraph 9(f) of SFAS No. 109, the Company has not provided deferred income taxes on the above difference between the reporting currency and the tax basis of assets and liabilities.

3. **Tax benefits under Israel's Law for the Encouragement of Industry (Taxes), 1969:**
The Company is "Industrial Company", as defined by the Law for the Encouragement of Industry (Taxes), 1969, and as such, the Company is entitled to certain tax benefits, mainly amortization of costs relating to know−how and patents over eight years, accelerated depreciation and the right to deduct public issuance expenses for tax purpose.

4. **Tax Benefits Under the Law for the Encouragement of Capital Investments, 1959:**
The Company maintains one investment program in buildings, equipment and production facilities which have been granted the status of "Approved Enterprise" under the Law for the Encouragement of Capital Investments, 1959. The Company elected to adopt the "Alternative Benefits Program" status. This status entitles the Company to an exemption from taxes on income derived there from for a period of 10 years starting in the year in which the Company first generates taxable income, but not later than 14 years from the date of approval or 12 years from commencement of operations.

If these retained tax−exempt profits are distributed in a manner other than in the complete liquidation of the Company they would be taxed at the corporate tax rate applicable to such profits as if the Company had not elected the alternative system of benefits (depending on the level of foreign investment in the Company) currently between 10% to 25% for an Approved Enterprise. The benefit period commenced in 2002.

Final approval in respect of the investment program was received by the Company in 2003.

The entitlement of the above mentioned benefits is conditional upon the Company's fulfilling the conditions stipulated by the above mentioned law, regulations published thereunder and the certificates of approval for the specific investments in approved enterprises. In the event of failure to comply with these conditions, the benefits may be cancelled and the Company may be required to refund the amount of the benefits, in whole or in part, with the addition of linkage differences, to the CPI and interest. Management believes that the Company is in compliance with the above mentioned conditions through December 31, 2004.

As of December 31, 2004, retained earnings included approximately $43,000 in tax−exempt profits earned by the Company's "Approved Enterprise".

If the retained tax−exempt income is distributed it would be taxed at the corporate tax rate applicable to such profits as if the Company had not elected alternative tax benefits (currently −

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

25%) and an income tax liability would be incurred of approximately $10,800 as of December 31, 2004.

In Israel income from sources other than the "Approved Enterprise" during the benefit period will be subject to tax at the regular corporate tax rate of 35% in 2004 and to rate of 30% progressively (See Note 13(a)(1)).

5. **Tax reform**

On January 1, 2003, a comprehensive tax reform took effect in Israel. Pursuant to the reform, resident companies are subject to Israeli tax on income accrued or derived in Israel or abroad. In addition, the concept of "controlled foreign corporation" was introduced according to which an Israeli company may become subject to Israel taxes on certain income of a non−Israeli subsidiary if the subsidiary's primary source of income is passive income (such as interest, dividends, royalties, rental income or capital gains). The tax reform also substantially changed the system of taxation of capital gains. The adoption of the tax reform did not have material impact on the Company.

(b) Non−Israeli Subsidiaries

Non−Israeli subsidiaries are taxed based on tax laws in their countries of residence.

(c) Deferred Income Taxes

Deferred taxes in respect of temporary differences between carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting and amounts used for tax reporting purposes are immaterial.

The Company's non−Israeli subsidiaries in Germany, Canada and the United States have available estimated carryforward tax losses of approximately $3,247, $465 and $341, respectively. Since the non−Israeli subsidiaries have a history of losses it is more likely than not that the deferred tax regarding the loss carryforwards will not be utilized in the foreseeable future, consequently, a valuation allowance was set against the tax assets arising from those losses. Following is the movement in the valuation allowance:

Balance as of December 31, 2002	$	649
Add movement in 2003	$	923
Balance December 31, 2003		1,572
Add movement in 2004		260
Balance December 31, 2004	$	1,832

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

(d) Income Before Taxes On Income

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2002	**2003**	**2004**
Domestic	$ 3,773	$ 11,323	$ 30,719
Foreign	(1,802)	(2,564)	(2,759)
	$ 1,971	$ 8,759	$ 27,960

(e) Taxes On Income

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2002	**2003**	**2004**
Domestic	$ –	$ 170	$ 620
Foreign	–	–	–
	$ –	$ 170	$ 620

(f) The main reconciling items between the statutory tax rate of the Company and the effective tax rate is a decrease in taxes resulting from "Approved Enterprise" benefits and the valuation allowances in respect of subsidiaries losses.

A reconciliation between the theoretical tax expense, assuming all income is taxed at the statutory tax rate applicable to income of the Company and the actual tax expense as reported in the Statement of Operations, is as follows:

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2002	2003	2004
Income before taxes, as reported in the consolidated statements of operations	$ 1,971	$ 8,759	$ 27,960
Statutory tax rate	36%	36%	35%
Theoretical tax expenses (benefits) on the above amount at the Israeli Statutory tax rate	710	3,153	9,786
Decrease in taxes resulting from "Approved Enterprise" benefits (1)	(1,364)	(3,913)	(9,429)
Deferred taxes on losses for which valuation allowance was provided	649	923	260
Non−deductible expenses	5	7	3
Actual tax expense	−	170	620
(1) Per share amounts (basic) of the tax benefit resulting from the exemption	−	(0.23)	(0.50)
Per share amounts (diluted) of the tax benefit resulting from the exemption	−	(0.19)	(0.39)

Note 14. Financial Income, Net

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2002	2003	2004
Income	$ 13	$ 35	$ 27
Interest on cash equivalents:			
Gain and interest on available for sale marketable securities	−	604	2,002
Gain on short−term deposits and structured notes	−	20	483
Foreign currency translation adjustments	272	284	(69)
Expenses:			
Interest on short−term credit and bank commissions	(13)	(62)	(59)
	$ 272	$ 881	$ 2,384

Note 15. Major Customers And Geographic Information

The Company applies Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 131 "Disclosures About Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information", ("SFAS No. 131"). The Company operates in one reportable segment

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

(see Note 1 for a brief description of the Company's business). The total revenues are attributed to geographic areas based on the location of the end customer.

The following presents total revenues for the years ended and long−lived assets as of December 31, 2002, 2003 and 2004:

	December 31,					
	2002		2003		2004	
	Total Revenue	Long lived assets	Total Revenue	Long lived assets	Total Revenue	Long lived assets
North America	$ 6,296	$ 35	$ 21,247	$ 91	$ 32,550	$ 176
Asia Pacific	944	–	7,130	–	14,327	–
Western Europe	2,994	36	6,410	32	9,915	40
Israel	–	300	160	381	625	1,626
Others	1,266	–	74	–	501	–
	$ 11,500	$ 371	$ 35,021	$ 504	$ 57,918	$ 1,842

Major customer's data as a percentage of total revenues:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2002	2003	2004
Customer A	6%	12%	10%

(Amounts expressed in U.S. dollars)

Note 16. Earning Per Share

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted net, earnings per share:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2002	**2003**	**2004**
Numerator:			
Net income	$ 1,971	$ 8,589	$ 27,340
Denominator:			
Weighted−average number of shares outstanding used in computing basic net earnings per share	16,397,523	16,814,023	18,916,911
Dilutive effect: employees stock options	2,382,940	2,892,514	5,166,076
Dilutive effect: warrants issued to investors	−	805,860	−
Total weighted−average number of share used in computing diluted net income per share	18,780,463	20,512,397	24,082,987
Basic net earnings per share	0.12	0.51	1.45
Diluted net earnings per share	0.10	0.42	1.14

Anti−dilutive securities

The following outstanding options and warrants (prior to the application to the treasury shares method) were excluded from the computation of diluted net income per ordinary share for the periods presented because including them would have had an anti−dilutive effect.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2002	**2003**	**2004**
Options to purchase ordinary shares	−	347,436	1,733

7,000,000 Shares

Ordinary Shares

PROSPECTUS

_____, 2005

LEHMAN BROTHERS

CIBC WORLD MARKETS

CITIGROUP

STEPHENS INC.

THOMAS WEISEL PARTNERS LLC

C.E. UNTERBERG, TOWBIN

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Expenses of Issuance and Distribution

The following table sets forth the costs and expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, payable by our company in connection with the sale of ordinary shares in this offering. All amounts are estimates except the SEC registration fee and the NASD fee.

	Amount to be Paid
SEC registration fee	$ 27,221
NASD filing fees	23,628
Printing and engraving expenses	50,000
Legal fees and expenses	350,000
Accounting fees and expenses	85,000
Transfer agent and registrar fees	13,600
Miscellaneous	50,551
Total	$ 600,000

Item 6. Indemnification of Directors and Officers

Section 258 of the Companies Law, 5759 − 1999 (the "Companies Law") prohibits a company from exculpating an officer or director from liability for the breach of his duty of loyalty. The company may exculpate an officer or director from liability for the breach of his duty of care, may insure his liability for a breach of the duty of loyalty and the duty of care, or indemnify him for such breach, but only in accordance with the following sections:

Section 259 of the Companies Law permits a company to provide in its articles of association that an officer or a director of the company may be exculpated, to the extent provided in the articles of association, from liability for the breach of his duty of care.

Section 260(a) of the Companies Law permits a company to provide in its articles of association that the company may indemnify an officer or a director in such capacity, for:

- monetary liability incurred pursuant to a judgment, including a settlement or arbitration decision approved by a court, in an action brought by a third−party;
- reasonable legal expenses incurred in an action brought against the director or officer by or on behalf of the company or others; and
- reasonable legal expenses incurred in defending criminal charges of which the director or officer was acquitted, or as a result of a criminal charge that does not require proving criminal intent of which the director or officer was convicted.

Section 260(b) of the Companies Law specifies that the indemnification provision in a company's articles of association may be an obligation to indemnify in advance, provided it is limited to types of events the board of directors can foresee when providing the obligation and that it is limited to a sum the board of directors determines is reasonable in the circumstances, or a provision permitting the company to indemnify an officer or a director on an ad hoc basis after the fact.

Section 261 of the Companies Law permits a company to provide in its articles of association that the company may insure an officer or a director. This insurance may cover:

(1) liability for breach of the duty of care;

(2) liability for breach of the duty of loyalty, provided that the officer or director acted in good faith and had a reasonable basis to believe that the act would not prejudice the company; or

(3) monetary liabilities imposed for the benefit of a third−party as a result of an act or an omission committed in connection with his serving as an officer or director of the company.

All of these provisions are specifically limited in their scope by the Companies Law, which provides that a company may not indemnify an officer or director nor enter into an insurance contract that would provide coverage for any monetary liability incurred as a result of any of the following:

- a breach by the officer or director of the duty of loyalty, unless the officer or director acted in good faith and had a reasonable basis to believe that the act would not prejudice the company;
- an intentional or reckless breach by the officer or director of the duty of care;
- any act of omission done with the intent to derive an illegal personal benefit; or
- any fine levied against the director or officer.

Our articles of association allow us to indemnify, exculpate and insure our officers and directors to the fullest extent permitted by the Companies Law, provided that procuring this insurance or providing this indemnification or exculpation is approved by the audit committee and the board of directors, as well as by the shareholders where a director is concerned. Our articles of association also allow us to insure or indemnify any person who is not an office holder, including any employee, agent, consultant or contractor.

Our articles of association require a regular majority shareholder vote in order to alter our articles of association, except for certain provisions relating to the election, removal and composition of the board of directors which require a supermajority vote. Under Section 262(b) of the Companies Law, in a "public company" in which an officer or a director is a controlling shareholder, a shareholders resolution to include a provision in the articles of association regarding an exemption, indemnity or insurance shall require the approval of shareholders who do not have personal interests in the approval of the resolution, as required for an "extraordinary transaction," in addition to the majority required for alteration of the articles of association.

Our board of directors and shareholders have resolved to indemnify our directors and office holders up to the aggregate sum of 50.0% of the shareholders' equity for liabilities that are not covered by insurance and that are the following types of events:

(1) the issuance of securities including, but not limited to, the offering of securities to the public according to a prospectus, a private offering, the issuance of bonus shares or any other manner of securities offering;

(2) a "Transaction" as defined according to Article 1 of the Companies Law, including the negotiation for, the signing and the performance of a transaction, transfer, sale, purchase or pledge of assets or liabilities (including securities), or the receiving of any right in any one of the above, receiving credit, granting securities and any action connected directly or indirectly with such a Transaction;

(3) any filing or announcement required by the Companies Law and/or securities laws and/or according to rules and/or regulations adopted by any stock exchange on which our securities are traded;

(4) any decision regarding a "distribution," as defined in the Companies Law;

(5) a change in our structure or a reorganization or any decision pertaining to these issues including, but not limited to, a merger, a de−merger, a settlement between us and our shareholders and/or creditors, a change in our capital, the establishment of subsidiaries and their liquidation or sale, an allotment or distribution;

(6) an announcement, a statement, including a position taken, or an opinion made in good faith by an officer in the course of his duties and in conjunction with his duties, including during a meeting of our board of directors or one of the committees of the board of directors;

(7) an action taken in contradiction to our articles of association;

(8) any action or decision in relation to employer−employee relations, including the negotiation for, signing and performance of individual or collective employment agreements and other employees benefits;

(9) any action, decision or omission relating to issues of intellectual property, safety, tax, antitrust, accounting, financing and product liability;

(10) negotiation for, signing and performance of an insurance policy; and

(11) any action, decision or omission concerning privacy or civil rights, libel and slander;

(12) any act, decision or omission concerning any incentive plan to employees, officer holders and consultants; and

(13) any of the above events in any jurisdiction and pursuant to the officer holder's position in an affiliated corporation or in a corporation controlled by us.

Indemnification of our directors is subject to shareholder approval.

Item 7. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

The share numbers below do not give effect to the 3.4 for one stock split of our ordinary shares or the conversion of our preferred shares into ordinary shares on a 3.4 for one basis which both occurred on August 11, 2004.

During the three years ended December 31, 2004, we issued securities without registration under the Securities Act of 1933 as follows:

- In January 2002, we sold 1,065,079 Series B preferred shares at a purchase price of $1.88 per share to a number of investors, including Starlight Capital Ltd. which may be deemed to be a related party by virtue of its existing investment in our shares.

- In November 2003, we granted Marshall Butler options to purchase 50,000 Series A preferred shares at a purchase price of $3.00 per share, exercisable until February 28, 2004. In February 2004, Marshall Butler exercised his options to purchase 50,000 Series A Preferred shares in full.

We believe that the securities issued in the transactions described above were exempt from registration under the Securities Act in reliance upon Section 4(2) or Regulation S of the Securities Act.

Item 8. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) Exhibits

1.1 Form of Underwriting Agreement*

3.2 Certificate Confirming Alteration of a Companies Name (English translation) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)

3.3 Articles of Association of Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)

3.4	Amendment to Articles of Association of Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.4 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
3.5	Form of Articles of Association of Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.5 to our Form F− 1/A filed August 3, 2004)
4.1	Form of Share Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
5.1	Form of Opinion of Primes, Shiloh, Givon, Meir−Law Firm*
8.1	Form of Opinion of Paller & Co. Law Office*
8.2	Form of Opinion of Morrison & Foerster LLP*
10.1	Turn–Key Manufacturing Agreement by and between R.F.L. Technologies Ltd. and A' to Z' Electronics Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Form F−1/A filed August 3, 2004)+
10.2	Turn–Key Manufacturing Agreement by and between Syneron Medical Ltd. and U.S.R. Electronics Systems (1987) Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our Form F−1/A filed August 3, 2004)+
10.3	Turn–Key Manufacturing Agreement by and between Syneron Medical Ltd. and Fibernet Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to our Form F−1/A filed August 3, 2004)+
10.4	Patent License and Settlement Agreement dated March 4, 2004 by and between (a) Lumenis Inc. and Lumenis Ltd. and (b) Syneron Inc. and Syneron Medical Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to our Form F−1/A filed August 3, 2004)+
20.1	2003 Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
20.2	2004 Israel Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
20.3	2004 United States and Canada Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
21.1	List of Subsidiaries of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 21.1 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young Global*
23.2	Consent of Primes, Shiloh, Givon, Meir−Law Firm (included in Exhibit 5.1)*

*Filed herewith.

+Portions of this exhibit have been omitted and filed separately with the Secretary of the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a confidential treatment request.

(b) Financial Statement Schedules

Not Applicable

Item 9. Undertakings

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.

For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each post−effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial *bona fide* offering thereof.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the Registrant certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all the requirements for filing on Form F−1 and has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on the 16th day of February, 2005.

SYNERON MEDICAL LTD.

By: /s/ Moshe Mizrahy

Moshe Mizrahy, CEO

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each of the undersigned whose signature appears below hereby appoints Moshe Mizrahy and Shimon Eckhouse, and each of them acting singly, as his or her true and lawful attorney−in−fact to sign on his or her behalf and individually and in the capacity stated below and to file all amendments (including post−effective amendments) and make such changes and additions to this Registration Statement, including any subsequent registration statement for the same offering that may be filed under Rule 462(b), and to file the same, with all exhibits thereof, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys−in−fact and agents full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys−in−fact and agents, or either of them, their substitute or substitutes may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons for Syneron in the capacities indicated, on the 16th day of February, 2005.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Moshe Mizrahy Moshe Mizrahy	Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	February 16, 2005
Dr. Michael Kreindel	Chief Technology Officer and Director	February 16, 2005
/s/ Yoram Sadeh Yoram Sadeh	VP Finance (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 16, 2005
/s/ Dr. Shimon Eckhouse Dr. Shimon Eckhouse	Chairman of the Board and Director	February 16, 2005
/s/ David Schlachet David Schlachet	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 16, 2005
/s/ Marshall Butler Marshall Butler	Director	February 16, 2005
/s/ Dr. Hadar Ron Dr. Hadar Ron	Director	February 16, 2005
Dan Suesskind	Director	February 16, 2005
Michael Anghel	Director	February 16, 2005

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE IN THE UNITED STATES

Pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, the undersigned, the duly authorized representative in the United States of Syneron Medical Ltd., has signed this registration statement or amendment thereto on February 16, 2005.

SYNERON INC.

By: /s/ Domenic Serafino

Name: Domenic Serafino
Title: President, Syneron Inc.

Exhibit Index

1.1	Form of Underwriting Agreement*
3.2	Certificate Confirming Alteration of a Companies Name (English translation) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
3.3	Articles of Association of Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
3.4	Amendment to Articles of Association of Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.4 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
3.5	Form of Articles of Association of Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.5 to our Form F− 1/A filed August 3, 2004)
4.1	Form of Share Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
5.1	Form of Opinion of Primes, Shiloh, Givon, Meir−Law Firm*
8.1	Form of Opinion of Paller & Co. Law Office*
8.2	Form of Opinion of Morrison & Foerster LLP*
10.1	Turn–Key Manufacturing Agreement by and between R.F.L. Technologies Ltd. and A' to Z' Electronics Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Form F−1/A filed August 3, 2004)+
10.2	Turn–Key Manufacturing Agreement by and between Syneron Medical Ltd. and U.S.R. Electronics Systems (1987) Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our Form F−1/A filed August 3, 2004)+
10.3	Turn–Key Manufacturing Agreement by and between Syneron Medical Ltd. and Fibernet Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to our Form F−1/A filed August 3, 2004)+
10.4	Patent License and Settlement Agreement dated March 4, 2004 by and between (a) Lumenis Inc. and Lumenis Ltd. and (b) Syneron Inc. and Syneron Medical Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to our Form F−1/A filed August 3, 2004)+
20.1	2003 Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
20.2	2004 Israel Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
20.3	2004 United States and Canada Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
21.1	List of Subsidiaries of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 21.1 to our Form F−1 filed July 14, 2004)
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young Global*
23.2	Consent of Primes, Shiloh, Givon, Meir−Law Firm (included in Exhibit 5.1)*

*Filed herewith.

+Portions of this exhibit have been omitted and filed separately with the Secretary of the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a confidential treatment request.

Exhibit 1.1

SYNERON MEDICAL LTD.

7,000,000 Ordinary Shares

(par value NIS 0.01 per share)

Underwriting Agreement

New York, New York
February [ ], 2005

Lehman Brothers Inc.
CIBC World Markets Corp.
As Representatives of the several Underwriters,
c/o Lehman Brothers Inc.
745 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Certain holders of ordinary shares, par value NIS 0.01 per share ("ORDINARY SHARES"), and/or options to acquire Ordinary Shares, of Syneron Medical Ltd., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Israel (the "COMPANY"), named in Schedule II hereto (each, a "SELLING SHAREHOLDEr" and, collectively, the "SELLING SHAREHOLDERS") propose to sell to the several underwriters named in Schedule I hereto (the "UNDERWRITERS"), for whom you (the "REPRESENTATIVES") are acting as representatives, 7,000,000 Ordinary Shares (the "UNDERWRITTEN SHARES"). The Selling Shareholders also propose to grant to the Underwriters an option to purchase up to 1,050,000 additional Ordinary Shares to cover over-allotments (the "OPTION SHARES" and, together with the Underwritten Shares, the "SHARES"). To the extent there are no additional Underwriters listed on Schedule I other than you, the term "REPRESENTATIVES" as used herein shall mean you, as Underwriters, and the terms "REPRESENTATIVES" and "UNDERWRITERS" shall mean either the singular or plural as the context requires. In addition, to the extent that there is not more than one Selling Shareholder named in Schedule II, the term Selling Shareholders shall mean the singular. Certain terms used herein are defined in Section 20 hereof.

1. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

(a) The Company and each of the Selling Shareholders listed under the sub-heading "MAJOR SELLING SHAREHOLDERS" on Schedule II hereto (the "MAJOR SELLING SHAREHOLDERS"), jointly and severally, represent and warrant to, and agree with, each Underwriter as set forth below in this Section 1(a).

(i) The Company has prepared and filed with the Commission a registration statement (file number 333-_____) on Form F-1, including a related preliminary prospectus, for registration under the Act of the offering and sale of the Shares. The Company may have filed one or more amendments thereto, including a related preliminary prospectus, each of which has previously been furnished to you. The Company will next file with the Commission one of the following: either (1) prior to the

Effective Date of such registration statement, a further amendment to such registration statement (including the form of final prospectus) or (2) after the Effective Date of such registration statement, a final prospectus in accordance with Rules 430A and 424(b). In the case of clause (2), the Company has included in such registration statement, as amended at the Effective Date, all information (other than Rule 430A Information) required by the Act and the rules thereunder to be included in such registration statement and the Prospectus. As filed, such amendment and form of final prospectus, or such final prospectus, shall contain all Rule 430A Information, together with all other such required information, and, except to the extent the Representatives shall agree in writing to a modification, shall be in all substantive respects in the form furnished to you prior to the Execution Time or, to the extent not completed at the Execution Time, shall contain only such specific additional information and other changes (beyond that contained in the latest Preliminary Prospectus) as the Company has advised you, prior to the Execution Time, will be included or made therein.

(ii) On the Effective Date, the Registration Statement did or will, and when the Prospectus is first filed (if required) in accordance with Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date (as defined herein) and on any date on which Option Shares are purchased, if such date is not the Closing Date (a "SETTLEMENT DATE"), the Prospectus (and any supplements thereto) will, comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Act and the rules thereunder; on the Effective Date and at the Execution Time, the Registration Statement did not or will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading; and, on the Effective Date, the Prospectus, if not filed pursuant to Rule 424(b), will not, and on the date of any filing pursuant to Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date and any settlement date, the Prospectus (together with any supplement thereto) will not, include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the Company and the Major Selling Shareholders make no representations or warranties as to the information contained in or omitted from the Registration Statement, or the Prospectus (or any supplement thereto) in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus (or any supplement thereto).

(iii) Each of the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries has been duly incorporated and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is chartered or organized with full corporate power and authority to own or lease, as the case may be, and to operate its properties and conduct its business as described in the Prospectus, and is duly qualified to do business as a foreign corporation and is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction which requires such qualification, except where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the condition (financial or otherwise), prospects, earnings, business or properties of the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business (a "MATERIAL ADVERSE EFFECT").

(iv) All the outstanding shares of capital stock of each Significant Subsidiary have been duly and validly authorized and issued and are fully paid and nonassessable, and, except as otherwise set forth in the Prospectus, all outstanding shares of capital stock of the Significant Subsidiaries are owned by the Company either directly or through wholly owned subsidiaries free and clear of any perfected security interest or any other security interests, claims, liens or encumbrances.

(v) The Company's authorized equity capitalization is as set forth in the Prospectus; the share capital of the Company conforms in all material respects to the description thereof contained in the Prospectus; the outstanding Ordinary Shares have been duly and validly authorized and issued and are fully paid and nonassessable; the Shares being sold hereunder with respect to which the Selling Shareholders have delivered irrevocable notices of option exercise (the "OPTION EXERCISE NOTICES" and, such Shares, the "OPTION EXERCISE SHARES") have been duly and validly authorized and, when issued and delivered to and paid for by the Selling Shareholders pursuant to the Option Exercise Notices, will be fully paid and nonassessable; the Ordinary Shares, including the Shares, have been approved for listing on the Nasdaq National Market, subject to (in the case of the Option Exercise Shares) official notice of issuance and evidence of satisfactory distribution; the certificates for the Shares are in valid and sufficient form; the holders of outstanding shares of the Company are not entitled to preemptive or other rights to subscribe for the Shares; and, except as set forth in the Prospectus, no options, warrants or other rights to purchase, agreements or other obligations to issue, or rights to convert any obligations into or exchange any securities for, shares of or ownership interests in the Company are outstanding.

(vi) There is no franchise, contract or other document of a character required to be described in the Registration Statement or Prospectus, or to be filed as an exhibit thereto, which is not described or filed as required; and the statements in the Prospectus under the headings "Risk Factors – If we fail to obtain and maintain necessary U.S. Food and Drug Administration clearances for our products and indications, if clearances for future products and indications are delayed or not issued, or if there are U.S. federal or state level regulatory changes, our commercial operations could be harmed," "Risk Factors – If we or our subcontractors fail to comply with the FDA's Quality System Regulation and performance standards, manufacturing operations could be halted, and our business would suffer," "Risk Factors – Under current U.S. and Israeli law, we may not be able to enforce covenants not to compete and therefore may be unable to prevent our competitors from benefiting from the expertise of some of our former employees," "Risk Factors – Future sales of our ordinary shares could reduce our stock price," "Risk Factors – The tax benefits available to us require us to meet several conditions and may be terminated or reduced in the future, which would increase our costs and taxes," "Risk Factors – Provisions of our articles of association and Israeli law may delay, prevent or make difficult an acquisition of Syneron, which could prevent a change of control and, therefore, depress the price of our shares," "Business – Manufacturing," "Business – Government Regulation," "Business – Litigation," "Management," "Related Party Transactions," "Description of Share Capital," "Israeli Taxation," "United States Federal Income Tax Considerations," and "Enforceability of Civil Liabilities", insofar as such statements summarize legal matters, agreements,

documents or proceedings discussed therein, are accurate and fair summaries of such legal matters, agreements, documents or proceedings.

(vii) This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company; all corporate action required by the laws of the State of Israel and the articles of association of the Company to be taken by the Company for the due and proper authorization and issuance of the Option Exercise Shares and the offering, sale and delivery of the Shares, has been validly and sufficiently taken; the filing of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus with the Commission has been duly authorized by and on behalf of the Company and the Registration Statement has been duly executed on behalf of the Company pursuant to such authorization in accordance with the laws of the State of Israel.

(viii) The Company is not and, after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Shares and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the Prospectus, will not be an "investment company" as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

(ix) No consent, approval, authorization, filing with or order of any court or governmental agency or body (including, without limitation, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA")) is required in connection with the transactions contemplated herein, except such as have been obtained under the Act and such as may be required under the blue sky laws of any jurisdiction in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Shares by the Underwriters in the manner contemplated herein and in the Prospectus.

(x) Neither the issuance of the Option Exercise Shares, the sale of the Shares to the Underwriters, the consummation of any other of the transactions herein contemplated nor the fulfillment of the terms hereof will conflict with, result in a breach or violation of, or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets of the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries pursuant to, (i) the articles of association, charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries, (ii) the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other agreement, obligation, condition, covenant or instrument to which the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries is a party or bound or to which its or their property is subject, or (iii) any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree applicable to the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency or governmental body (including, without limitation, the FDA), arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries or any of its or their properties, except, in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(xi) No holders of securities of the Company have rights to the registration of such securities or any other securities of the Company under the Registration Statement except for such rights as have been satisfied or waived.

(xii) The consolidated historical financial statements of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries included in the Prospectus and the Registration Statement present fairly in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of the dates and for the periods indicated, comply as to form with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act and have been prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods involved (except as otherwise noted therein). The selected consolidated financial data set forth under the captions "Summary Consolidated Financial Data" and "Selected Consolidated Financial Data" in the Prospectus and Registration Statement fairly present, in all material respects, on the basis stated in the Prospectus and the Registration Statement, the information included therein. The pro forma financial information included in the Prospectus and the Registration Statement include assumptions that provide a reasonable basis for presenting the significant effects directly attributable to the transactions and events described therein, the related pro forma adjustments give appropriate effect to those assumptions, and the pro forma adjustments reflect the proper application of those adjustments to the historical financial statement amounts in the pro forma financial information included in the Prospectus and the Registration Statement.

(xiii) No action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body (including, without limitation, the FDA) or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries or its or their property is pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened that (i) could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the performance of this Agreement or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated hereby or (ii) could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

(xiv) Each of the Company and each of the Significant Subsidiaries owns or leases all such properties as are necessary to the conduct of its operations as presently conducted.

(xv) Neither the Company nor any Significant Subsidiary is in violation or default of (i) any provision of its articles of association, charter, bylaws or other organizational documents, (ii) the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other agreement, obligation, condition, covenant or instrument to which it is a party or bound or to which its property is subject, or (iii) any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency or governmental body (including, without limitation, the FDA), arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Company or such Significant Subsidiary or any of its properties, as applicable, except, in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(xvi) Kost Forer Gabbay and Kasierer (a member of Ernst & Young Global), which has certified certain financial statements of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries and delivered its report with respect to the audited consolidated

financial statements included in the Prospectus, is an independent registered public accounting firm with respect to the Company within the meaning of the Act and the applicable published rules and regulations thereunder.

(xvii) There are no transfer taxes, stamp duties on issuance or other similar fees or charges and no capital gains, income, withholding or other taxes under the laws of Israel or any political subdivision thereof, U.S. federal law or the laws of any state, or any political subdivision thereof, required to be paid by the Underwriters in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the sale and delivery by the Underwriters of the Shares as contemplated herein.

(xviii) Each of the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries has filed all Tax Returns that are required to be filed or has requested extensions thereof (except in any case in which the failure so to file would not have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto)) and has paid all Taxes required to be paid by it and any other assessment, fine or penalty levied against it, to the extent that any of the foregoing is due and payable, except for any such assessment, fine or penalty that is currently being contested in good faith or as would not have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

(xix) No labor problem or dispute with the employees of the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries exists or is threatened or imminent, and the Company is not aware of any existing or imminent labor disturbance by the employees of any of its or the Significant Subsidiaries' principal suppliers, contractors or customers, that could have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

(xx) The Company and each of the Significant Subsidiaries are insured by insurers of recognized financial responsibility, in their respective jurisdictions, against such losses and risks and in such amounts as are prudent and customary in the businesses within the jurisdictions in which they are engaged; all policies of insurance and fidelity or surety bonds insuring the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries or their respective businesses, assets, employees, officers and directors are in full force and effect; the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries are in compliance with the terms of such policies and instruments in all material respects; and there are no claims by the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries under any such policy or instrument as to which any insurance company is denying liability or defending under a reservation of rights clause; neither the Company nor any such Significant Subsidiary has been refused any insurance coverage sought or applied for; and neither the Company nor any such Significant Subsidiary has any reason to believe that it will not be able to renew its existing insurance coverage as and when such coverage expires or to obtain similar coverage from similar insurers as may be necessary to continue its business at a cost that would not have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

(xxi) No Significant Subsidiary of the Company is currently prohibited, directly or indirectly, from paying any dividends to the Company, from making any other distribution on such Significant Subsidiary's capital stock, from repaying to the Company any loans or advances to such Significant Subsidiary from the Company or from transferring any of such Significant Subsidiary's property or assets to the Company or any other subsidiary of the Company, except as described in or contemplated by the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

(xxii) The Company and the Significant Subsidiaries possess all licenses, certificates, permits and other authorizations issued by the appropriate Israeli, U.S. federal, state or foreign regulatory authorities necessary to conduct their respective businesses, and neither the Company nor any such Significant Subsidiary has received any notice of proceedings relating to the revocation or modification of any such certificate, authorization or permit which, singly or in the aggregate, if the subject of an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding, would have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

(xxiii) The Company and each of the Significant Subsidiaries maintain a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations; (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and to maintain asset accountability; (iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences.

(xxiv) The Company has not taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that would constitute or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Shares.

(xxv) The Company and the Significant Subsidiaries are (i) in compliance with any and all applicable foreign, Israeli, U.S. federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to the protection of human health and safety, the environment or hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, pollutants or contaminants ("Environmental Laws"), (ii) have received and are in compliance with all permits, licenses or other approvals required of them under applicable Environmental Laws to conduct their respective businesses and (iii) have not received notice of any actual or potential liability under any environmental law, except where such non-compliance with Environmental Laws, failure to receive required permits, licenses or other approvals, or liability would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto). Except as set forth in the Prospectus, neither the Company nor any of the Significant Subsidiaries has been named as a "potentially responsible party" under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended.

(xxvi) The associated costs and liabilities with the Environmental Laws (including, without limitation, any capital or operating expenditures required for clean-up, closure of properties or compliance with Environmental Laws, or any permit, license or approval, any related constraints on operating activities and any potential liabilities to third parties) would not, singly or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

(xxvii) The minimum funding standard under Section 302 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder ("ERISA"), has been satisfied by each "pension plan" (as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA) which has been established or maintained by the Company and/or one or more of its subsidiaries, and the trust forming part of each such plan which is intended to be qualified under Section 401 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, is so qualified; each of the Company and its subsidiaries has fulfilled its obligations, if any, under Section 515 of ERISA; neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries maintains or is required to contribute to a "welfare plan" (as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA) which provides retiree or other post-employment welfare benefits or insurance coverage (other than "continuation coverage" (as defined in Section 602 of ERISA)); each pension plan and welfare plan established or maintained by the Company and/or one or more of its subsidiaries is in compliance in all material respects with the currently applicable provisions of ERISA; and neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has incurred or could reasonably be expected to incur any withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA, any liability under Section 4062, 4063 or 4064 of ERISA, or any other liability under Title IV of ERISA.

(xxviii) There is and has been no failure on the part of the Company and any of the Company's directors or officers, in their capacities as such, to comply with any applicable provisions of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith (the "SARBANES OXLEY ACT"), including Section 402 related to loans.

(xxix) Neither the Company nor any of the Significant Subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer, agent, employee or affiliate of the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries is aware of or has taken any action, directly or indirectly, that would result in a violation by such Persons of the FCPA, including, without limitation, making use of the mails or any means or instrumentality of interstate commerce corruptly in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay or authorization of the payment of any money, or other property, gift, promise to give, or authorization of the giving of anything of value to any "foreign official" (as such term is defined in the FCPA) or any non-U.S. political party or official thereof or any candidate for non-U.S. political office, in contravention of the FCPA and the Company, the Significant Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of the Company, its affiliates have conducted their businesses in compliance with the FCPA and have instituted and maintain policies and procedures designed to ensure, and which are reasonably expected to continue to ensure, continued compliance therewith. "FCPA" means Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.

(xxx) The operations of the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in compliance with applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the money laundering statutes of all jurisdictions to which the Company or the Significant Subsidiaries are subject, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency (collectively, the "MONEY LAUNDERING LAWS") and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries with respect to the Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened.

(xxxi) Neither the Company nor any of the Significant Subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer, agent, employee or affiliate of the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries is currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Treasury Department ("OFAC"); and the Company will not directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the offering, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any Significant Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other person or entity, for the purpose of financing the activities of any person currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by OFAC.

(xxxii) Syneron, Inc. (the "U.S. SUBSIDIARY"), Syneron Canada Corporation (the "CANADIAN SUBSIDIARY") and Syneron GmbH (the "GERMAN SUBSIDIARY") are the only significant subsidiaries of the Company as defined by Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X.

(xxxiii) The Company and the Significant Subsidiaries own, possess, license or have other rights to use, on reasonable terms, all patents, patent applications, trade and service marks, trademark and service mark registrations, trade names, copyrights, licenses, inventions, trade secrets, technology, know-how and other intellectual property (collectively, the "INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY") necessary for the conduct of the Company's business as now conducted or as proposed in the Prospectus to be conducted. Except as set forth in the Prospectus under the caption "Business--Intellectual Property," (a) there are no rights of third parties to any such Intellectual Property; (b) to the Company's knowledge, there is no material infringement by third parties of any such Intellectual Property; (c) there is no pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened action, suit, proceeding or claim by others challenging the Company's rights in or to any such Intellectual Property, and the Company is unaware of any facts which would form a reasonable basis for any such claim; (d) there is no pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened action, suit, proceeding or claim by others challenging the validity or scope of any such Intellectual Property, and the Company is unaware of any facts which would form a reasonable basis for any such claim; (e) there is no pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened action, suit, proceeding or claim by others that the Company infringes or otherwise violates any patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret or other proprietary rights of others, and the Company is unaware of any other fact which would form a reasonable basis for any such claim; (f) to the Company's knowledge, there is no U.S. patent or published U.S. patent application which contains claims that dominate or may dominate any Intellectual Property described in the Prospectus as being

owned by or licensed to the Company or that interferes with the issued or pending claims of any such Intellectual Property; and (g) there is no prior art of which the Company is aware that may render any U.S. patent held by the Company invalid or any U.S. patent application held by the Company unpatentable which has not been disclosed to the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

(xxxiv) The statements contained in the Prospectus under the captions "Risk Factors − If we are unable to protect our intellectual property rights, our competitive position could be harmed," "Risk Factors − Third−party claims of infringement or other claims against us could require us to redesign our products, seek licenses, or engage in future costly intellectual property litigation, which could impact our future business and financial performance," and "Business − Intellectual Property," insofar as such statements summarize legal matters, agreements, documents, or proceedings discussed therein, are accurate and fair summaries of such legal matters, agreements, documents or proceedings.

(xxxv) Neither the Company nor any of the Significant Subsidiaries nor any of its or their properties or assets has any immunity from the jurisdiction of any court or from any legal process (whether through service or notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution or otherwise) under the laws of the State of Israel.

(xxxvi) The Company is not a Passive Foreign Investment Company ("PFIC") within the meaning of Section 1297 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and does not expect to become a PFIC in the future.

(xxxvii) The Company is not a "foreign personal holding company" or a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(xxxviii) The Company is in compliance in all material respects with all conditions and requirements stipulated by the instruments of approval granted to it with respect to the "Approved Enterprise" status of any of the Company's facilities as well as with respect to the other tax benefits received by the Company as set forth under the caption "Israeli Taxation" in the Prospectus and by Israeli laws and regulations relating to such "Approved Enterprise" status and the aforementioned other tax benefits received by the Company. The Company has not received any notice of any proceeding or investigation relating to revocation or modification of any "Approved Enterprise" status granted with respect to any of the Company's facilities.

(xxxix) All of the information provided by the Company to the Underwriters or to counsel for the Underwriters in connection with letters, filings or other supplemental information provided to the NASD pursuant to NASD Conduct Rule 2710 or 2720 is true, complete and correct in all material respects. The Ordinary Shares are a class of equity securities for which there exists a "bona fide independent market" within the meaning of Section (b)(3) of NASD Conduct Rule 2720 as of the filing date of the Registration Statement on February __, 2005 (the "FILING DATE") and as of the Effective Date (together with the Filing Date, the "APPLICABLE DATES") and (a) the Ordinary Shares

were registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act as of the Applicable Dates, (b) the Ordinary Shares had a market price of five dollars or more per share as of the close of trading on the trade date immediately preceding the Applicable Dates and traded at a price of five dollars or more per share in at least 20 of the 30 trading days immediately preceding each of the Applicable Dates, (c) for at least 90 calendar days immediately preceding each of the Applicable Dates, the Ordinary Shares had been listed on, and were in compliance with the requirements for continued listing on, the Nasdaq Stock Market and had, for a period of at least 30 trading days immediately preceding the Applicable Dates, at least two bona fide independent market makers (within the meaning of Section (b)(4) of NASD Conduct Rule 2720) and (d) for the 90 calendar day period immediately preceding each of the Applicable Dates, the Ordinary Shares had an aggregate trading volume of at least 500,000 shares or had outstanding a minimum of 5,000,000 publicly held shares.

Any certificate signed by any officer of the Company and delivered to the Representatives or counsel for the Underwriters in connection with the offering of the Shares shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company, as to matters covered thereby, to each Underwriter.

(b) Each Selling Shareholder represents and warrants, severally and not jointly, to, and agrees with, each Underwriter that:

(i) Such Selling Shareholder is (or, with respect to the Option Exercise Shares only, immediately prior to the Closing Date will be) the beneficial owner and (except in the case of Option Exercise Shares, of which the Selling Shareholder will be the record owner on the Closing Date) record owner of the Shares to be sold by such Selling Shareholder hereunder free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, equities and claims and has duly endorsed such Shares in blank, and, assuming that each Underwriter acquires its interest in the Shares it has purchased from such Selling Shareholder without notice of any adverse claim (within the meaning of Section 8-105 of the New York Uniform Commercial Code ("UCC")), each Underwriter that has purchased such Shares delivered on the Closing Date to The Depository Trust Company or other securities intermediary by making payment therefor as provided herein, and that has had such Shares credited to the securities account or accounts of such Underwriters maintained with The Depository Trust Company or such other securities intermediary will have acquired a security entitlement (within the meaning of Section 8-102(a)(17) of the UCC) to such Shares purchased by such Underwriter, and no action based on an adverse claim (within the meaning of Section 8-105 of the UCC) may be asserted against such Underwriter with respect to such Shares.

(ii) Such Selling Shareholder has not taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that would constitute or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Shares.

(iii) Certificates in negotiable form or executed Option Exercise Notices (or both) for such Selling Shareholder's Shares have been placed in custody, for delivery

pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, under a Custody Agreement and Power of Attorney duly authorized, executed and delivered by such Selling Shareholder, in the form heretofore furnished to you (the "CUSTODY AGREEMENT") with American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as Custodian (the "CUSTODIAN"); the Ordinary Shares represented by the certificates or Option Exercise Notices so held in custody for each Selling Shareholder are subject to the interests under this Agreement of the Underwriters; the arrangements for custody and delivery of such certificates and Option Exercise Notices, made by such Selling Shareholder under this Agreement and under the Custody Agreement, are not subject to termination by any acts of such Selling Shareholder, or by operation of law, whether by the death or incapacity of such Selling Shareholder or the occurrence of any other event; and if any such death, incapacity or any other such event shall occur before the delivery of the Shares under this Agreement, such certificates and Option Exercise Notices will be delivered by the Custodian in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Custody Agreement as if such death, incapacity or other event had not occurred, regardless of whether or not the Custodian shall have received notice of such death, incapacity or other event.

(iv) No consent, approval, authorization or order of any court or governmental agency or body is required for the consummation by such Selling Shareholder of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, except such as may have been obtained under the Act and such as may be required under the blue sky laws of any jurisdiction in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Shares by the Underwriters and such other approvals as have been obtained.

(v) Neither the sale of the Shares nor the consummation of any other of the transactions herein contemplated by such Selling Shareholder or the fulfillment of the terms hereof by such Selling Shareholder will conflict with, result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under (A) the articles of association or charter or by−laws or other organizational documents of such Selling Shareholder, (B) the terms of any indenture or other agreement or instrument to which such Selling Shareholder or any of its subsidiaries is a party or bound, or any judgment, order or decree applicable to such Selling Shareholder or any of its subsidiaries of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body or arbitrator having jurisdiction over such Selling Shareholder or any of its subsidiaries, or (C) any law, except, in the cases of clauses (B) and (C) above, as would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the condition (financial or otherwise), business or properties of such Selling Shareholder and any of its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business.

(vi) This Agreement, the Custody Agreement and the Option Exercise Notices have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Selling Shareholders, the Custody Agreement and the Option Exercise Notices are valid and binding on the Selling Shareholders and each Selling Shareholder has full legal rights and authority to sell, transfer and deliver in the manner provided in this Agreement and the Custody Agreement the Shares being sold by such Selling Shareholder under this Agreement.

(vii) No stamp or other issuance or transfer taxes or duties and no capital gains, income, withholding or other taxes are payable by or on behalf of the Underwriters to the State of Israel or to any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein in connection with the sale and delivery by the Underwriters of the Shares being sold by such Selling Shareholder as contemplated herein.

(viii) Each Selling Shareholder listed under the sub-heading "NON-MAJOR SELLING SHAREHOLDERS" on Schedule II hereto (collectively, the "NON-MAJOR SELLING SHAREHOLDERS") has no reason to believe that the representations and warranties of the Company and Major Selling Shareholders contained in this Section 1 are not true and correct, is familiar with the Registration Statement and the Prospectus and has no knowledge of any material fact, condition or information not disclosed in the Prospectus or any supplement thereto which has adversely affected or is reasonably likely to adversely affect the business of the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; and the sale of Shares by such Non-Major Selling Shareholders pursuant hereto is not prompted by any information concerning the Company or any of its subsidiaries which is not set forth in the Prospectus and any supplement thereto.

(ix) In respect of any statements in or omissions from the Registration Statement, the Prospectus or any supplements thereto made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by any Non-Major Selling Shareholder specifically for use in connection with the preparation thereof, such Non-Major Selling Shareholder hereby makes the same representations and warranties to each Underwriter as the Company and the Major Selling Shareholders make to such Underwriter under paragraph (a)(ii) of this Section.

Any certificate signed by any Selling Shareholder or any officer of any Selling Shareholder and delivered to the Representatives or counsel for the Underwriters in connection with the offering of the Shares shall be deemed a representation and warranty by such Selling Shareholder, as to matters covered thereby, to each Underwriter.

2. PURCHASE AND SALE.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations and warranties herein set forth, each Selling Shareholder, severally and not jointly, agrees to sell to the several Underwriters the number of Underwritten Shares set forth opposite such Selling Shareholder's name in Schedule II hereto, and each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, agrees to purchase from the Selling Shareholders the number of Underwritten Shares set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule I hereto, at a purchase price of [_____] per share. The respective purchase obligations of the Underwriters with respect to the Underwritten Shares shall be rounded among the Underwriters to avoid fractional shares, as the Underwriters may determine.

(b) Subject to the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations and warranties herein set forth, each Selling Shareholder hereby grants an option to the several Underwriters to purchase, severally and not jointly, from such Selling Shareholder up to the number of Option Shares set forth opposite such Selling Shareholder's name in Schedule II

hereto, at the same purchase price per share as the Underwriters shall pay for the Underwritten Shares. Said option may be exercised only to cover over-allotments in the sale of the Underwritten Shares by the Underwriters. Said option may be exercised in whole or in part at any time on or before the 30th day after the date of the Prospectus upon written notice by the Representatives to the Selling Shareholders setting forth the number of shares of the Option Shares as to which the several Underwriters are exercising the option and the settlement date. The number of Option Shares to be purchased by each Underwriter shall be the same percentage of the total number of Option Shares to be purchased by the several Underwriters as such Underwriter is purchasing of the Underwritten Shares, subject to such adjustments as you in your absolute discretion shall make to eliminate any fractional shares. No Underwriter shall be obligated to purchase Option Shares other than in 100-share amounts.

3. DELIVERY AND PAYMENT. Delivery of and payment for the Underwritten Shares and the Option Shares (if the option provided for in Section 2(b) hereof shall have been exercised on or before the third Business Day prior to the Closing Date) shall be made at 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on [ ], 2005, or at such time on such later date not more than three Business Days after the foregoing date as the Representatives shall designate, which date and time may be postponed by agreement among the Representatives, the Selling Shareholders and the Company or as provided in Section 9 hereof (such date and time of delivery and payment for the Shares being herein called the "CLOSING DATE"). Delivery of the Shares shall be made to the Representatives for the respective accounts of the several Underwriters against payment by the several Underwriters through the Representatives of the aggregate purchase price thereof to or upon the order of the Selling Shareholders by wire transfer payable in same-day funds to the accounts specified by the Selling Shareholders at least two Business Days prior to the Closing Date. Delivery of the Underwritten Shares and the Option Shares shall be made through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company unless the Representatives shall otherwise instruct.

Each Selling Shareholder will pay all applicable stamp duties and transfer taxes, if any, involved in the transfer to the several Underwriters of the Shares to be purchased by them from such Selling Shareholder and the respective Underwriters will pay any additional stock transfer taxes involved in further transfers.

If the option provided for in Section 2(b) hereof is exercised after the third Business Day prior to the Closing Date, then the Selling Shareholders will deliver the Option Shares (at the expense of the Company) to the Representatives, at 745 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019, on the date specified by the Representatives (which shall be within three Business Days after exercise of said option) for the respective accounts of the several Underwriters, against payment by the several Underwriters through the Representatives of the purchase price thereof to or upon the order of the Selling Shareholders by wire transfer payable in same-day funds to the accounts specified by the Selling Shareholders at least two Business Days prior to such date. If settlement for the Option Shares occurs after the Closing Date, the Selling Shareholders will deliver to the Representatives on the settlement date for the Option Shares, and the obligation of the Underwriters to purchase the Option Shares shall be conditioned upon receipt of, supplemental opinions, certificates and letters confirming as of such date the opinions, certificates and letters delivered on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 6 hereof.

4. OFFERING BY UNDERWRITERS. It is understood that the several Underwriters propose to offer the Shares for sale to the public as set forth in the Prospectus.

5. AGREEMENTS.

(a) The Company agrees with the several Underwriters that:

(i) The Company will use its best efforts to cause the Registration Statement, if not effective at the Execution Time, and any amendment thereof, to become effective. Prior to the termination of the offering of the Shares, the Company will not file any amendment of the Registration Statement or supplement to the Prospectus or any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement unless the Company has furnished you a copy for your review prior to filing and will not file any such proposed amendment or supplement to which you reasonably object. Subject to the foregoing sentence, if the Registration Statement has become or becomes effective pursuant to Rule 430A, or filing of the Prospectus is otherwise required under Rule 424(b), the Company will cause the Prospectus, properly completed, and any supplement thereto to be filed in a form approved by the Representatives with the Commission pursuant to the applicable paragraph of Rule 424(b) within the time period prescribed and will provide evidence satisfactory to the Representatives of such timely filing. The Company will promptly advise the Representatives (1) when the Registration Statement, if not effective at the Execution Time, shall have become effective, (2) when the Prospectus, and any supplement thereto, shall have been filed (if required) with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) or when any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement shall have been filed with the Commission, (3) when, prior to termination of the offering of the Shares, any amendment to the Registration Statement shall have been filed or become effective, (4) of any request by the Commission or its staff for any amendment of the Registration Statement, or any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement, or for any supplement to the Prospectus or for any additional information, (5) of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or the institution or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and (6) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Shares for sale in any jurisdiction or the institution or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose. The Company will use its best efforts to prevent the issuance of any such stop order or the suspension of any such qualification and, if issued, to obtain as soon as possible the withdrawal thereof.

(ii) If, at any time when a prospectus relating to the Shares is required to be delivered under the Act, any event occurs as a result of which the Prospectus as then supplemented would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein in the light of the circumstances under which they were made not misleading, or if it shall be necessary to amend the Registration Statement or supplement the Prospectus to comply with the Act or the rules thereunder, the Company promptly will (1) notify the Representatives of any such event, (2) prepare and file with the Commission, subject to the second sentence of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section 5, an amendment or supplement which will correct such statement or

omission or effect such compliance; and (3) supply any supplemented Prospectus to you in such quantities as you may reasonably request.

(iii) As soon as practicable, the Company will make generally available to its security holders and to the Representatives an earnings statement or statements of the Company and its subsidiaries which will satisfy the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Act and Rule 158 under the Act.

(iv) The Company will furnish to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters signed copies of the Registration Statement (including exhibits thereto) and to each other Underwriter a copy of the Registration Statement (without exhibits thereto) and, so long as delivery of a prospectus by an Underwriter or dealer may be required by the Act, as many copies of each Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus and any supplement thereto as the Representatives may reasonably request.

(v) The Company will arrange, if necessary, for the qualification of the Shares for sale under the laws of such jurisdictions as the Representatives may designate and will maintain such qualifications in effect so long as required for the distribution of the Shares; provided that in no event shall the Company be obligated to qualify to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not now so qualified or to take any action that would subject it to service of process in suits, other than those arising out of the offering or sale of the Shares, in any jurisdiction where it is not now so subject.

(vi) For a period of 90 days from the date of the Prospectus (the "RESTRICTED PERIOD"), the Company, without the prior written consent of Lehman Brothers Inc. ("LEHMAN"), on behalf of the Underwriters, will not directly or indirectly, (1) offer for sale, sell, pledge, or otherwise dispose of (or enter into any transaction or device that is designed to, or could be expected to, result in the disposition by any person at any time in the future of) any Ordinary Shares or securities convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for, Ordinary Shares (other than Ordinary Shares issued pursuant to employee benefit plans, qualified stock option plans, or other employee compensation plans existing on the date hereof) or sell or grant option, rights or warrants with respect to any Ordinary Shares or securities convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for, Ordinary Shares including the filing (or participation in the filing) of a registration statement with the Commission (other than the grant of options pursuant to option plans existing on the date hereof), or (2) enter into any swap or other derivatives transaction that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic benefits or risks of ownership of such Ordinary Shares, whether any such transaction described in clause (1) or (2) above is to be settled by delivery of Ordinary Shares or other securities, in cash or otherwise.

Notwithstanding this Section 5(a)(vi), if (1) during the last 17 days of the Restricted Period, the Company issues an earnings release or material news or a material event relating to the Company occurs or (2) prior to the expiration of the Restricted Period the Company announces that it will release earnings results during the 16−day period beginning on the last day of the Restricted Period, then the restrictions imposed by this Section 5(a)(vi) shall continue to apply until the expiration of the 18−day period

beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the announcement of the material news or the occurrence of the material event, unless Lehman waives, in writing, such extension.

(vii) The Company will comply with, and cooperate with the Underwriters with respect to, all applicable securities and other applicable laws, rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the Sarbanes Oxley Act, the Money Laundering Laws and the FCPA, and use its best efforts to cause the Company's directors and officers, in their capacities as such, to comply with such laws, rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the provisions of the Sarbanes Oxley Act, the Money Laundering Laws and the FCPA.

(viii) The Company will not take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that would constitute or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Shares.

(ix) The Company agrees to pay the costs and expenses relating to the following matters: (i) the preparation, printing or reproduction and filing with the Commission of the Registration Statement (including financial statements and exhibits thereto), each Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus, and each amendment or supplement to any of them; (ii) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery (including postage, air freight charges and charges for counting and packaging) of such copies of the Registration Statement, each Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus, and all amendments or supplements to any of them, as may, in each case, be reasonably requested for use in connection with the offering and sale of the Shares; (iii) the preparation, printing, authentication, issuance and delivery of certificates for the Shares, including any stamp or transfer taxes in connection with the original issuance of the Option Exercise Shares; (iv) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery of this Agreement, any blue sky memorandum and all other agreements or documents printed (or reproduced) and delivered in connection with the offering of the Shares; (v) the registration of the Shares under the Exchange Act and the listing of the Shares on the Nasdaq National Market; (vi) any registration or qualification of the Shares for offer and sale under the securities or blue sky laws of the several states (including filing fees and the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for the Underwriters relating to such registration and qualification); (vii) any filings required to be made with the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. (including filing fees and the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for the Underwriters relating to such filings); (viii) the transportation and other expenses incurred by or on behalf of Company representatives in connection with presentations to prospective purchasers of the Shares; (ix) the fees and expenses of the Company's accountants and the fees and expenses of counsel (including local and special counsel) for the Company; and (x) all other costs and expenses incident to the performance by the Company and the Selling Shareholders of their respective obligations hereunder.

Each Selling Shareholder severally agrees (in proportion to the number of Shares being offered by each of them) to pay (i) the fees and expenses of local and special U.S. counsel and advisors for the Selling Shareholders; and (ii) any stamp or transfer taxes in

connection with the sale and delivery of the Shares. This paragraph shall not affect or modify any separate agreement relating to the allocation or payment of expenses between the Company, on the one hand, and the Selling Shareholders on the other hand.

(b) Each Selling Shareholder agrees with the several Underwriters that:

(i) During the Restricted Period, such Selling Shareholder, without the prior written consent of Lehman, on behalf of the Underwriters, will not directly or indirectly, (1) offer for sale, sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of (or enter into any transaction or device that is designed to, or could be expected to, result in the disposition by any person at any time in the future of) any Ordinary Shares (including, without limitation, Ordinary Shares that may be deemed to be beneficially owned by the Selling Shareholder in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Commission and Ordinary Shares that may be issued upon exercise of any option or warrant) or securities convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for, Ordinary Shares (other than the Shares) owned by the Selling Shareholder on the date hereof or on the Effective Date, or (2) enter into any swap or other derivatives transaction that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic benefits or risks of ownership of such Ordinary Shares, whether any such transaction described in clause (1) or (2) above is to be settled by delivery of Ordinary Shares or other securities, in cash or otherwise.

Notwithstanding this Section 5(b)(i), if (1) during the last 17 days of the Restricted Period, the Company issues an earnings release or material news or a material event relating to the Company occurs or (2) prior to the expiration of the Restricted Period, the Company announces that it will release earnings results during the 16-day period beginning on the last day of the Restricted Period, then the restrictions imposed by this Section 5(b)(i) shall continue to apply until the expiration of the 18-day period beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the announcement of the material news or the occurrence of the material event, unless Lehman waives, in writing, such extension. Prior to and including the 34th day following the expiration of the Restricted Period, the Selling Shareholder shall not (i) engage in any transaction or take any action that is subject to the terms of this Section 5(b)(i) without giving prior notice thereof to the Company or (ii) consummate such transaction or take any such action unless the Selling Shareholder has received written confirmation from the Company that the Restricted Period (as such may have been extended pursuant to this paragraph) has expired.

(ii) Such Selling Shareholder will not take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that would constitute or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Shares.

(iii) Such Selling Shareholder will advise you promptly, and if requested by you, will confirm such advice in writing, so long as delivery of a prospectus relating to the Shares by an underwriter or dealer may be required under the Act, of (i) any material change in the Company's condition (financial or otherwise), prospects, earnings, business

or properties, (ii) any change in information in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus relating to such Selling Shareholder or (iii) any new material information relating to the Company or relating to any matter stated in the Prospectus which comes to the attention of such Selling Shareholder.

(iv) Such Selling Shareholder will comply with the agreement contained in Section 5(a)(ix) hereof.

6. CONDITIONS TO THE OBLIGATIONS OF THE UNDERWRITERS. The obligations of the Underwriters to purchase the Underwritten Shares and the Option Shares, as the case may be, shall be subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties on the part of the Company and the Selling Shareholders contained herein as of the Execution Time, the Closing Date and any settlement date pursuant to Section 3 hereof, to the accuracy of the statements of the Company and the Selling Shareholders made in any certificates pursuant to the provisions hereof, to the performance by the Company and the Selling Shareholders of their respective obligations hereunder and to the following additional conditions:

(a) If the Registration Statement has not become effective prior to the Execution Time, unless the Representatives agree in writing to a later time, the Registration Statement will become effective not later than (i) 6:00 p.m. New York City time on the date of determination of the public offering price, if such determination occurred at or prior to 3:00 p.m. New York City time on such date or (ii) 9:30 a.m. on the Business Day following the day on which the public offering price was determined, if such determination occurred after 3:00 p.m. New York City time on such date; if filing of the Prospectus, or any supplement thereto, is required pursuant to Rule 424(b), the Prospectus, and any such supplement, will be filed in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 424(b); and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement shall have been issued and no proceedings for that purpose shall have been instituted or threatened.

(b) The Company shall have requested and caused Primes, Shiloh, Givon, Meir Law Firm, Israeli counsel for the Company, to have furnished to the Representatives its opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) the Company has been duly incorporated and is validly existing as a corporation under the laws of the State of Israel, with full corporate power and authority to own or lease, as the case may be, and to operate its properties and conduct its business as described in the Prospectus; no proceeding has been instituted by the Registrar of Companies in Israel for the dissolution of the Company;

(ii) the Company's authorized equity capitalization is as set forth in the Prospectus; the share capital of the Company conforms in all material respects to the description thereof contained in the Prospectus (other than the financial statements and other financial information contained therein); the outstanding Ordinary Shares have been duly and validly authorized and issued and are fully paid and nonassessable; the Option Exercise Shares being sold hereunder have been duly and validly authorized, and, when issued and delivered to and paid for by the Selling Shareholders pursuant to the Option Exercise Notices, will be fully paid and nonassessable; the holders of outstanding shares

of the Company are not entitled to preemptive or other rights to subscribe for the Shares; except as disclosed in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, there are no restrictions upon the voting or transfer of any securities (except for options) of the Company pursuant to the Company's articles of association or, to such counsel's knowledge after reasonable investigation, any agreements or other instruments to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound; and, except as set forth in the Prospectus, to such counsel's knowledge after reasonable investigation, no options, warrants or other rights to purchase, agreements or other obligations to issue, or rights to convert any obligations into or exchange any securities for, shares of capital stock of or ownership interests in the Company are outstanding;

(iii) to the knowledge of such counsel, there is no pending or threatened action, suit or proceeding by or before any Israeli court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries or its or their properties of a character required to be disclosed in the Registration Statement which is not adequately disclosed in the Prospectus; and the statements included in the Prospectus under the headings "Risk Factors − Under current U.S. and Israeli law, we may not be able to enforce covenants not to compete and therefore may be unable to prevent our competitors from benefiting from the expertise of some of our former employees," "Risk Factors − The tax benefits available to us require us to meet several conditions and may be terminated or reduced in the future, which would increase our costs and taxes" (excluding the statements in any other section in the Prospectus with respect to tax matters that are cross−referenced under such heading), "Risk Factors − Provisions of our articles of association and Israeli law may delay, prevent or make difficult an acquisition of Syneron, which could prevent a change of control and, therefore, depress the price of our shares," "Business − Litigation" (to the extent such statements relate to matters involving Shladot Metal Works), "Management," "Description of Share Capital," and "Enforceability of Civil Liberties" insofar as such statements summarize legal matters as to Israeli law, provisions of the Company's articles of association, or agreements, documents or proceedings discussed therein governed by the laws of the State of Israel, are accurate and fair summaries of such legal matters, provisions of the Company's articles of association, agreements, documents or proceedings;

(iv) to the knowledge of such counsel, the Company is not in violation or default of (a) any provision of its articles of association, (b) the terms of any material indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other agreement, obligation, condition, covenant or instrument to which the Company is a party or bound or to which its property is subject, or (c) any Israeli statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree of any Israeli court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other Israeli authority having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its properties, as applicable, except, in the case of clauses (b) and (c), for violations or defaults which may not have a Material Adverse Effect;

(v) this Agreement has been duly authorized and executed by the Company; all corporate action required by the laws of the State of Israel and the articles of association of the Company to be taken by the Company for the due and proper

authorization and issuance of the Option Exercise Shares and the offering, sale and delivery of the Shares has been validly and sufficiently taken; and the filing of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus with the Commission has been duly authorized by and on behalf of the Company and the Registration Statement has been duly executed on behalf of the Company pursuant to such authorization in accordance with the laws of the State of Israel;

(vi) no consent, approval, authorization, filing with or order of any Israeli court or governmental agency or body is required in connection with the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, except such approvals (to be specified in such opinion) as have been obtained; provided that with respect to the opinion set forth in this Section (vi), such counsel has assumed, without independent verification, that, aside from investors that are defined in or pursuant to Section 15A(b)(1) of the Israeli Securities Law, 1968, the aggregate number of offerees to whom the Company, the Underwriters, the Selling Shareholders, and any of their respective representatives, have made an offering in Israel of any securities of the Company in the past twelve months did not exceed 35 offerees.

(vii) neither the sale of the Shares to the Underwriters, the issuance of the Option Exercise Shares, the consummation of any other of the transactions herein contemplated nor the fulfillment of the terms hereof will conflict with, result in a breach or violation of, or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any material property or assets of the Company pursuant to, (a) the articles of association of the Company, (b) to the knowledge of such counsel, the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other agreement, obligation, condition, covenant or instrument to which the Company is a party or bound or to which its property is subject, or (c) any Israeli statute, law, rule, regulation customarily applicable to transactions of this type, or to such counsel's knowledge, any judgment, order or decree applicable to the Company of any Israeli court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its material properties;

(viii) except as otherwise set forth in the Prospectus, no holders of securities of the Company have rights to the registration of Ordinary Shares or any other securities of the Company under the Registration Statement;

(ix) to ensure the legality, validity or admissibility into evidence in the State of Israel of each of this Agreement and any other document required to be furnished thereunder, it is not necessary that this Agreement or any such other document be filed or recorded with any court or other authority in the State of Israel; with respect to the opinion set forth in this Section (ix), such counsel notes that stamp duty is imposed by Israel's Stamp Duty on Documents Law, 5721–1961, upon any document specified in such law that is "executed in Israel or executed outside Israel which relates to any property or other thing situated in Israel or to any act done or about to be done in Israel"; provided that, under Israeli law, a document that is liable for stamp duty, but is not stamped, remains a legally effective document, but such a document will not, however, be accepted as evidence in any legal proceeding in Israel or by any Israeli governmental

department or ministry; provided, further, that documents may, upon payment of a penalty, be stamped after the period for stamping set by law and then be accepted as evidence.

(x) the appointment by the Company of the U.S. Subsidiary as the Company's designee, appointee and authorized agent for the purpose described in Section 15 of this Agreement is legal, valid and binding under the laws of the State of Israel; and

(xi) under the laws of Israel, the submission by the Company under this Agreement to the jurisdiction of any court sitting in New York and the designation of New York law to apply to this Agreement, is binding upon the Company and, if properly brought to the attention of a court or administrative body in accordance with the laws of Israel, would be enforceable in any judicial or administrative proceeding in Israel; subject to certain time limitations, Israeli courts are empowered to enforce foreign final non-appealable executory judgments for liquidated amounts in civil matters, obtained after completion of process before a court of competent jurisdiction which recognizes similar Israeli judgments, provided such judgments or the enforcement thereof are not contrary to Israeli law, public policy, security or the sovereignty of the State of Israel; and the enforcement of judgments is conditional upon: (a) adequate service of process being effected and the defendant having had a reasonable opportunity to be heard; (b) such judgment having been obtained before a court of competent jurisdiction according to the rules of private international law prevailing in Israel; (c) such judgment not being in conflict with another valid judgment in the same matter between the same parties; (d) such judgment not having been obtained by fraudulent means; and (e) an action between the same parties in the same matter not pending in any Israeli court at the time the lawsuit is instituted in the foreign court.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of Israel, to the extent they deem proper and specified in such opinion, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Company and public officials. References to the Prospectus in this Section 6 shall also include any supplements thereto at the Closing Date.

Such opinion shall also include statements to the effect that, based upon such counsel's participation in the preparation of the Registration Statement, nothing has come to its attention that causes it to believe that on the Effective Date or the date the Registration Statement was last deemed amended the Registration Statement contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading or that the Prospectus as of its date and on the Closing Date included or includes any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (in each case, other than the financial statements and other financial information contained therein, as to which such counsel need express no opinion).

(c) The Company shall have requested and caused Morrison & Foerster LLP, U.S. counsel for the Company, to have furnished to the Representatives their opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) the U.S. Subsidiary has been duly incorporated and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, with full corporate power and authority to own or lease, as the case may be, and to operate its properties and conduct its business as described in the Prospectus, and is duly qualified to do business as a foreign corporation and is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction set forth on Schedule A to such counsel's opinion;

(ii) all the outstanding shares of capital stock of the U.S. Subsidiary have been duly and validly authorized and issued and are fully paid and nonassessable, and all outstanding shares of capital stock of the U.S. Subsidiary are, to the knowledge of such counsel, after due inquiry, directly owned by the Company free and clear of any perfected security interest and, to the knowledge of such counsel, after due inquiry, any other security interest, claim, lien or encumbrance;

(iii) the Ordinary Shares, including the Shares, have been approved for quotation on the Nasdaq National Market, subject to (in the case of the Option Exercise Shares) official notice of issuance and evidence of satisfactory distribution;

(iv) to the knowledge of such counsel, there is no pending or threatened action, suit or proceeding by or before any U.S. federal or state court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of the Significant Subsidiaries or its or their property of a character required to be disclosed in the Registration Statement which is not adequately disclosed in the Prospectus, and, to such counsel's knowledge, and relying as to matters of fact on certificates of responsible officers of the Company and public officials, there is no franchise, contract or other document of a character required to be described in the Registration Statement or Prospectus, or to be filed as an exhibit thereto, which is not described or filed as required; and the statements included in the Prospectus under the heading "Business − Litigation" (to the extent such statements relate to matters involving Lumenis Ltd. and Thermage, Inc.) insofar as such statements summarize legal matters, agreements, documents or proceedings discussed therein are accurate and fair summaries in all material respects of such legal matters agreements, documents or proceedings;

(v) the statements included in the Prospectus under the heading "United States Federal Income Tax Considerations" to the extent that such statements constitute matters of U.S. federal income tax law or legal conclusions with respect thereto are accurate and fair summaries in all material respects of such matters or conclusions;

(vi) assuming this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered under Israeli law, this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company to the extent governed by New York law;

(vii) the Registration Statement has become effective under the Act; any required filing of the Prospectus, and any supplements thereto, pursuant to Rule 424(b) has been made in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 424(b); to the knowledge of such counsel, no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement has been issued, no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or threatened and the Registration Statement and the Prospectus (other than the financial statements and other financial information contained therein, as to which such counsel need express no opinion) comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Act and the rules thereunder;

(viii) the Company is not and, immediately after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Shares and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the Prospectus, will not be, an "investment company" as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;

(ix) no consent, approval, authorization, filing with or order of any U.S. federal or state court or governmental agency or body is required in connection with the transactions contemplated herein, except such as have been obtained under the Act and such as may be required under the blue sky laws of any jurisdiction in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Shares by the Underwriters in the manner contemplated in this Agreement and in the Prospectus and such other approvals (specified in such opinion) as have been obtained;

(x) neither the sale of the Shares to the Underwriters, the issuance of the Option Exercise Shares, the consummation of any other of the transactions herein contemplated nor the fulfillment of the terms hereof will conflict with, result in a breach or violation of, or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets of the U.S. Subsidiary pursuant to, (a) the charter or by−laws of the U.S. Subsidiary, (b) the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other agreement, obligation, condition, covenant or instrument known to such counsel to which the U.S. Subsidiary is a party or bound or to which its property is subject, or (c) any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree known to such counsel to be applicable to the U.S. Subsidiary or any U.S. federal or state court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the U.S. Subsidiary or any of its properties;

(xi) except as otherwise set forth in the Prospectus, no holders of securities of the Company have rights to the registration of Ordinary Shares or any other securities of the Company under the Registration Statement;

(xii) assuming the appointment by the Company of the U.S. Subsidiary as the Company's designee, appointee and authorized agent for the purpose described in Section 15 of this Agreement is legal, valid and binding under the laws of the State of Israel, under the laws of the State of New York relating to personal jurisdiction, (a) the Company has, under this Agreement, validly submitted to the personal jurisdiction of any state or federal court located in the State of New York, County of New York in any action arising out of or relating to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated

herein and have validly and effectively waived any objection to the venue of a proceeding in any such court as provided in Section 15 hereof, (b) its appointment thereunder of the U.S. Subsidiary as its authorized agent for service of process is valid, legal and binding, and (c) service of process in the manner set forth in Section 15 hereof will be effective to confer valid personal jurisdiction of such court over the Company; and

(xiii) the Underwriters may rely on the non−infringement opinions issued by such counsel, one of which is dated September 15, 2003 and two of which are dated May 13, 2004.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than the DGCL, the State of New York or the federal laws of the United States, to the extent they deem proper and specified in such opinion, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Company or the U.S. Subsidiary and public officials.

Such opinion shall also include statements to the effect that, based upon such counsel's participation in the preparation of the Registration Statement, nothing has come to its attention that causes it to believe that on the Effective Date or the date the Registration Statement was last deemed amended the Registration Statement contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading or that the Prospectus as of its date and on the Closing Date included or includes any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (in each case, other than the financial statements and other financial information contained therein, as to which such counsel need express no opinion).

(d) The Company shall have requested and caused Israeli tax counsel for the Company to have furnished to the Representatives its opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) the statements included in the Prospectus under the headings "Risk Factors − The tax benefits available to us require us to meet several conditions and may be terminated or reduced in the future, which would increase our costs and taxes" and "Israeli Taxation," insofar as such statements summarize legal matters as to Israeli law, are accurate and fair summaries of such legal matters; and

(ii) no stamp or other issuance or transfer taxes or duties and no capital gains, income, withholding or other taxes are payable by or on behalf of the Underwriters to the State of Israel or to any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein

in connection with the sale and delivery by the Underwriters of the Shares as contemplated herein.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of Israel, to the extent they deem proper and specified in such opinion, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Company and public officials.

(e) The Company shall have requested and caused Ropes & Gray LLP, special counsel for the Company, to have furnished to the Representatives their opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that such counsel is of the opinion that the statements in the Registration Statement under the captions "Risk Factors" – "If we fail to obtain and maintain necessary U.S. Food and Drug Administration clearances for our products and indications, if clearances for future products are delayed or not issued, or if there are U.S. federal or state level regulatory changes, our commercial operations could be harmed," "Risk Factors – If we or our subcontractors fail to comply with the FDA's Quality System Regulation and performance standards, manufacturing operations could be halted, and our business would suffer" and "Business" – "Government Regulation" (collectively, the "REGULATORY PORTION"), solely to the extent that such statements purport to summarize applicable provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended (the "FFDCA"), and the regulations promulgated thereunder, are accurate summaries in all material respects of the provisions of the FFDCA and the regulations thereunder purported to be summarized under such captions in the Registration Statement; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, such counsel shall not be required to express an opinion with respect to the Regulatory Portion as it relates to the Company's Vela system.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than the federal laws of the United States, to the extent they deem proper and specified in such opinion, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Company and public officials.

Such opinion shall also include statements to the effect that, based upon such counsel's participation in the preparation of the Registration Statement, nothing has come to its attention that causes it to believe that, on the Effective Date or the date the Registration Statement was last deemed amended, the Regulatory Portion of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus (other than with respect to matters relating solely to the Company's Vela system) contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

(f) The Company shall have requested and caused Buchanan Ingersoll PC, special counsel for the Company, to have furnished to the Representatives a letter, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, describing the Company's January 27, 2005 meeting with the FDA with regard to the regulatory status of the Vela system.

(g) The Company shall have requested and caused Browdy & Neimark, intellectual property counsel for the Company, to have furnished to the Representatives their opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) the Company's patents other than U.S. Patent No. 5,569,242 (collectively, the "OPINION PATENTS") are valid and subsisting; provided, that such opinion shall include a description of such counsel's prior art searches in a form satisfactory to counsel to the Representatives;

(ii) the Company's issued Opinion Patents and filed patent applications filed in the U.S. (the "APPLICATIONS") have been properly prepared and filed on behalf of the Company, are being diligently pursued by the Company and to the best of such counsel's knowledge, the Company has complied with all applicable examination requirements of duty of candor and disclosure; the inventions described in the Applications are assigned or licensed to the Company to the best of such counsel's knowledge, except for Applications where the Company has obtained a field of use license, and/or where certain rights have been retained by the licensor or the U.S. government, no other entity or individual has any right or claim in any of the inventions, Applications, or any patent to be issued therefrom, and in such counsel's opinion, each of the Applications discloses patentable subject matter;

(iii) the statements contained in the Registration Statement and Prospectus including, but not limited to, the statements under the captions "Risk Factors − If we are unable to protect our intellectual property rights, our competitive position could be harmed," "Risk Factors − Third party claims of infringement or other claims against us could require us to redesign our products, seek licenses, or engage in future costly intellectual property litigation, which could impact our future business and financial performance" and "Business − Intellectual Property," other than statements related to U.S. Patent No. 5,569,242 (collectively, the "INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PORTION") are accurate descriptions of the Company's patent applications, issued and allowed patents, and fairly summarize the legal matters, documents and proceedings relating thereto of which such counsel is aware;

(iv) except as disclosed in the Prospectus, such counsel is not aware or has not been put on notice of any valid patent that is or would be infringed by the activities of the Company in the manufacture, use or sale of any presently proposed product, as described in the Prospectus;

(v) except as disclosed in the Prospectus, such counsel is not aware of any pending or threatened judicial or governmental proceedings relating to patents or proprietary information to which the Company is a party or of which any property of the Company is subject, including any interference, reexamination, reissue or declaratory action proceeding, and such counsel is not aware of any pending or threatened action, suit or claim by others that the Company is infringing or otherwise violating any patent rights of others, nor is such counsel aware of any rights of third parties to any of the Company's inventions described in the Applications, issued, approved or licensed patents which

could reasonably be expected to materially affect the ability of the Company to conduct its business as described in the Registration Statement and Prospectus; and

(vi) such counsel has no reason to believe that the information contained in the Intellectual Property Portion of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus at the time each became effective, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than the federal laws of the United States, to the extent they deem proper and specified in such opinion, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Company and public officials.

(h) The Company shall have requested and caused Gardiner Roberts LLP, Canadian counsel for the Company, to have furnished to the Representatives their opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) The Canadian Subsidiary is incorporated and existing under the Business Corporations Act (Ontario), with the corporate power and capacity to own or lease, as the case may be, its properties and assets and to carry on its business as it is currently being conducted;

(ii) the authorized capital of the Canadian Subsidiary consists of an unlimited number of common shares, of which 1 common share has been duly issued and is outstanding as a fully paid and non-assessable share, and the 1 outstanding share in the capital of the Canadian Subsidiary is owned by the Company free and clear of any security interest perfected in the Province of Ontario and, to the knowledge of such counsel, after a search of such counsel's records and based on an officer's certificate, any other security interest, claim, lien or encumbrance;

(iii) to the knowledge of such counsel, after a search of such counsel's records and based on an officer's certificate, there are no pending or overtly threatened actions, suits or proceedings affecting the Canadian Subsidiary or the Company or their respective properties or assets before any court, governmental agency or arbitrator in Canada which may, individually or collectively, materially adversely affect the financial condition or operations of the Canadian Subsidiary or the Company; and

(iv) neither the sale of the Shares to the Underwriters, the issuance of the Option Exercise Shares, the consummation of any other of the transactions herein contemplated nor the fulfillment of the terms of this Agreement will conflict with, result in a breach or violation of, or imposition of any material lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets in Canada of the Company or the Canadian Subsidiary pursuant to, (a) the organizational documents of the Canadian Subsidiary or (b) any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree that a lawyer exercising

customary professional diligence would reasonably recognize as being directly applicable to the Company or the Canadian Subsidiary of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority in Canada having jurisdiction over the Company or the Canadian Subsidiary or any of their respective properties or assets.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein, to the extent they deem proper and specified in such opinion, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Company and public officials.

(i) The Company shall have requested and caused Flick Gocke Schaumburg, German counsel for the Company, to have furnished to the Representatives their opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) The German Subsidiary has been duly organized and is validly existing as a limited liability company (GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG − GMBH) under the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany, with full corporate power and authority to own or lease, as the case may be, and to operate its properties and conduct its business as described in the Prospectus;

(ii) all the outstanding shares of capital stock of the German Subsidiary have been duly and validly authorized and issued and are, to the knowledge of such counsel (based on the review of corporate and other documents which have been presented to such counsel by the German Subsidiary as the only relevant documents for purposes of such opinion), fully paid and nonassessable, and all outstanding shares of capital stock of the German Subsidiary are, to the knowledge of such counsel (based on the review of corporate and other documents which have been presented to such counsel by the German Subsidiary as the only relevant documents for purposes of such opinion), wholly owned by the Company free and clear of any security interest, claim, lien or encumbrance; provided that, under German law, it is generally not possible to absolutely verify and ascertain the ownership and the absence of any encumbrances with respect to shares in a German limited liability company (GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG − GMBH); however, such counsel does not have any indication that the German Subsidiary is not wholly owned by the Company or that the shares are subject to any encumbrances;

(iii) to the knowledge of such counsel, there is no pending or threatened action, suit or proceeding by or before any German court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or the German Subsidiary or either of their property, except as set forth on an exhibit attached to such counsel's opinion; and

(iv) neither the sale of the Shares to the Underwriters, the issuance of the Option Exercise Shares, the consummation of any other of the transactions herein contemplated nor the fulfillment of the terms hereof will conflict with, result in a breach

or violation of, or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets of the Company or the German Subsidiary pursuant to, (a) the organizational documents of the German Subsidiary or (b) based on the facts presented to such counsel, any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree applicable to the Company or the German Subsidiary of any German court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Company or the German Subsidiary or any of their properties, provided that such counsel does not express any opinion as to the violation or breach of or conflict with German securities laws, including, without limitation, the German Sales Prospectus Act (Verkaufsprospektgesetz).

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than Germany, to the extent they deem proper and specified in such opinion, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Company and public officials.

(j) The Selling Shareholders shall have requested and caused Morrison & Foerster LLP, U.S. counsel for the Selling Shareholders, to have furnished to the Representatives their opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) this Agreement, the Custody Agreement and the Option Exercise Notices have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Selling Shareholders (provided, that such counsel shall be entitled to assume such due authorization, execution and delivery by Selling Shareholders who are not U.S. persons); the Custody Agreement is valid and binding on the Selling Shareholders (except to the extent that enforceability of the Custody Agreement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other laws of general application relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and the application of equitable principles relating to the availability of remedies);

(ii) assuming that each Underwriter acquires its interest in the Shares it has purchased from such Selling Shareholder without notice of any adverse claim (within the meaning of Section 8-105 of the UCC), each Underwriter that has purchased such Shares delivered on the Closing Date to The Depository Trust Company or other securities intermediary by making payment therefor as provided herein, and that has had such Shares credited to the securities account or accounts of such Underwriters maintained with The Depository Trust Company or such other securities intermediary, will have acquired a security entitlement (within the meaning of Section 8-102(a)(17) of the UCC) to such Shares purchased by such Underwriter, and no action based on an adverse claim (within the meaning of Section 8-105 of the UCC) may be asserted against such Underwriter with respect to such Shares;

(iii) no consent, approval, authorization or order of any U.S. federal or New York State court or governmental agency or body is required for the consummation by any Selling Shareholder of the transactions contemplated herein, except such as may

have been obtained under the Act and such as may be required under the blue sky laws of any jurisdiction in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Shares by the Underwriters, such as relate to the review of the transaction by the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., and such other approvals (specified in such opinion) as have been obtained;

(iv) to such counsel's knowledge, neither the sale of the Shares being sold by any Selling Shareholder nor the consummation of any other of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement by any Selling Shareholder or the fulfillment of the terms hereof by any Selling Shareholder will conflict with, result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under any U.S. federal or New York state law or any judgment, order or decree applicable to any Selling Shareholder or any of its subsidiaries of any U.S. federal or New York state court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body or arbitrator having jurisdiction over any Selling Shareholder or any of its subsidiaries; and

(v) assuming the appointment by the Selling Shareholders of the U.S. Subsidiary as the Company's designee, appointee and authorized agent for the purpose described in Section 15 of this Agreement is legal, valid and binding under the laws of the State of Israel, Canada or any other jurisdiction outside of the United States where any of the Selling Shareholders resides, under the laws of the State of New York relating to personal jurisdiction, (a) the Selling Shareholders have, under this Agreement, validly submitted to the personal jurisdiction of any state or federal court located in the State of New York, County of New York in any action arising out of or relating to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein and have validly and effectively waived any objection to the venue of a proceeding in any such court as provided in Section 15 hereof, (b) their appointment thereunder of the U.S. Subsidiary as their authorized agent for service of process is valid, legal and binding, and (c) service of process in the manner set forth in Section 15 hereof will be effective to confer valid personal jurisdiction of such court over the Selling Shareholders.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Selling Shareholders and public officials.

(k) The Selling Shareholders shall have requested and caused Gardiner Roberts LLP, Canadian counsel for the Selling Shareholders, to have furnished to the Representatives their opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) this Agreement, the Custody Agreement and the Option Exercise Notices have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Selling Shareholders (provided, that such counsel shall be entitled to assume such due authorization, execution and delivery by Selling Shareholders who are not Canadian persons); the Custody Agreement is valid and binding on the Selling Shareholders (except to the extent that enforceability of the Custody Agreement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other laws of general application relating to or affecting the

enforcement of creditors' rights and the application of equitable principles relating to the availability of remedies);

(ii) no consent, approval, authorization or order of any court or governmental agency or body in Canada is required for the consummation by the Selling Shareholders of the transactions contemplated herein;

(iii) to such counsel's knowledge, neither the sale of the Shares being sold by any Selling Shareholder nor the consummation of any other of the transactions herein contemplated by any Selling Shareholder or the fulfillment of the terms hereof by any Selling Shareholder will conflict with, result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under any Canadian law or any Canadian judgment, order or decree applicable to any Selling Shareholder or any of its subsidiaries of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body or arbitrator in Canada having jurisdiction over any Selling Shareholder or any of its subsidiaries; and

(iv) under the laws of Canada or any relevant province therein, the submission by each Selling Shareholder under this Agreement to the jurisdiction of any court sitting in New York and the designation of New York law to apply to this Agreement, is binding upon such Selling Shareholder and, if properly brought to the attention of the court or administrative body in accordance with the laws of Canada or relevant province therein, would be enforceable in any judicial or administrative proceeding in Canada.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than Canada, to the extent they deem proper and specified in such opinion, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Selling Shareholders and public officials.

(l) CDS Edel GmbH ("EDEL"), as a Selling Shareholder, shall have requested and caused Flick Gocke Schaumberg, German counsel for Edel, to have furnished to the Representatives their opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) this Agreement and the Custody Agreement have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by Edel; the Custody Agreement is valid and binding on Edel (except to the extent that enforceability of the Custody Agreement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other laws of general application relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and the application of equitable principles relating to the availability of remedies);

(ii) no consent, approval, authorization or order of any court or governmental agency or body in Germany is required for the consummation by Edel of the transactions contemplated herein;

(iii) to such counsel's knowledge, neither the sale of the Shares being sold by Edel nor the consummation of any other of the transactions herein contemplated by

Edel or the fulfillment of the terms hereof by Edel will conflict with, result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under any German law or any German judgment, order or decree applicable to Edel or any of its subsidiaries of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body or arbitrator in Germany having jurisdiction over Edel or any of its subsidiaries; and

(iv) under the laws of Germany, the submission by Edel under this Agreement to the jurisdiction of any court sitting in New York and the designation of New York law to apply to this Agreement, is binding upon Edel and, if properly brought to the attention of the court or administrative body in accordance with the laws of Germany or relevant province therein, would be enforceable in any judicial or administrative proceeding in Germany.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than Germany, to the extent they deem proper and specified in such opinion, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of Edel and public officials.

(m) Starlight Capital Ltd., as Selling Shareholders, shall have requested and caused its counsel to have furnished to the Representatives such counsel's opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) this Agreement and the Custody Agreement have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by such Selling Shareholder; the Custody Agreement is valid and binding on such Selling Shareholder (except to the extent that enforceability of the Custody Agreement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other laws of general application relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and the application of equitable principles relating to the availability of remedies);

(ii) to such counsel's actual knowledge, no consent, approval, authorization or order of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over such Selling Shareholder is required for the consummation by such Selling Shareholder of the transactions contemplated herein;

(iii) to such counsel's actual knowledge, neither the sale of the Shares by such Selling Shareholder nor the consummation of any other of the transactions herein contemplated by such Selling Shareholder or the fulfillment of the terms hereof by such Selling Shareholder will conflict with, result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under any law or judgment, order or decree applicable to such Selling Shareholder or any of its subsidiaries of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body or arbitrator having jurisdiction over such Selling Shareholder or any of its subsidiaries; and

(iv) under the laws of the jurisdiction in which such Selling Shareholder is organized, the submission by such Selling Shareholder under this Agreement to the jurisdiction of any court sitting in New York and the designation of New York law to apply to this Agreement is binding upon such Selling Shareholders and, if properly brought to the attention of the court or administrative body in accordance with the laws of such jurisdiction of organization, respectively, would be enforceable in any judicial or administrative proceeding in such jurisdiction.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than Israel, to the extent they deem proper and specified in such opinion, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of such Selling Shareholder and public officials.

(n) Primes, Shiloh, Givon, Meir Law Firm shall have furnished to the Representatives their opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) this Agreement and the Custody Agreement and any Option Exercise Notices have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by M.N.M.M. Holdings Ltd., A.N. Dereg Systems Ltd., Michael Kreindel and Marshall Butler (collectively, the "ISRAELI MANAGEMENT SELLING SHAREHOLDERS"); assuming this Agreement, the Custody Agreement and any Option Exercise Notices have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Selling Shareholders resident in Israel other than the Israeli Management Selling Shareholders, the Custody Agreement and the Option Exercise Notices are valid and binding on the Selling Shareholders (except to the extent that enforceability of the Custody Agreement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other laws of general application relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and the application of equitable principles relating to the availability of remedies, and except as rights to indemnity or contribution may be limited by Israeli laws and the public policy underlying such laws);

(ii) to such counsel's knowledge, no consent, approval, authorization or order of any Israeli court or governmental agency or body is required for the consummation by the Selling Shareholders of the transactions contemplated herein, except such as may have been obtained under the Israel Securities Act of 1968, as amended, to which such counsel expresses no opinion;

(iii) to such counsel's knowledge, neither the sale of the Shares by the Selling Shareholders nor the consummation of any other of the transactions herein contemplated by the Selling Shareholders or the fulfillment of the terms hereof by the Selling Shareholders will conflict with, result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under any Israeli law or any Israeli judgment, order or decree applicable to the Selling Shareholders or any of their respective subsidiaries of any Israeli court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body or arbitrator having jurisdiction over the Selling Shareholders or any of their respective subsidiaries;

(iv) under the laws of Israel, the submission by the Selling Shareholders under this Agreement to the jurisdiction of any court sitting in New York and the designation of New York law to apply to this Agreement, is binding upon the Selling Shareholders and, if properly brought to the attention of the court or administrative body in accordance with the laws of Israel, would be enforceable in any judicial or administrative proceeding in Israel; subject to certain time limitations, Israeli courts are empowered to enforce foreign final non-appealable executory judgments for liquidated amounts in civil matters, obtained after completion of process before a court of competent jurisdiction which recognizes similar Israeli judgments, provided such judgments or the enforcement thereof are not contrary to Israeli law, public policy, security or the sovereignty of the State of Israel; the enforcement of judgments is conditional upon: (a) adequate service of process being effected and the defendant having had a reasonable opportunity to be heard; (b) such judgment having been obtained before a court of competent jurisdiction according to the rules of private international law prevailing in Israel; (c) such judgment not being in conflict with another valid judgment in the same matter between the same parties; (d) such judgment not having been obtained by fraudulent means; and (e) an action between the same parties in the same matter not pending in any Israeli court at the time the lawsuit is instituted in the foreign court.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Selling Shareholders, the Company and public officials.

(o) Israel Health Care Ventures LP ("ISRAEL HEALTH CARE"), as one of the Selling Shareholders, shall have requested and caused C. Kugler & Co. Law Offices, counsel for Israel Health Care, to have furnished to the Representatives their opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) this Agreement and the Custody Agreement have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by Israel Health Care; the Custody Agreement is valid and binding on Israel Health Care (except to the extent that enforceability of the Custody Agreement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other laws of general application relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and the application of equitable principles relating to the availability of remedies, and except as rights to indemnity or contribution may be limited by Israeli laws and the public policy underlying such laws);

(ii) to such counsel's actual knowledge, no consent, approval, authorization or order of any Israeli court or governmental agency or body is required for the consummation by Israel Health Care of the transactions contemplated herein, except such as may have been obtained under the Israel Securities Act of 1968, as amended, to which such counsel expresses no opinion;

(iii) to such counsel's actual knowledge, neither the sale of the Shares by Israel Health Care nor the consummation of any other of the transactions herein contemplated by Israel Health Care or the fulfillment of the terms hereof by Israel Health Care will conflict with, result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under any

Israeli law or any Israeli judgment, order or decree applicable to Israel Health Care or any of its subsidiaries of any Israeli court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body or arbitrator having jurisdiction over Israel Health Care or any of its subsidiaries; and

(iv) under the laws of Israel, the submission by Israel Health Care under this Agreement to the jurisdiction of any court sitting in New York and the designation of New York law to apply to this Agreement, is binding upon Israel Health Care and, if properly brought to the attention of the court or administrative body in accordance with the laws of Israel, would be enforceable in any judicial or administrative proceeding in Israel; subject to certain time limitations, Israeli courts are empowered to enforce foreign final non-appealable executory judgments for liquidated amounts in civil matters, obtained after completion of process before a court of competent jurisdiction which recognizes similar Israeli judgments, provided such judgments or the enforcement thereof are not contrary to Israeli law, public policy, security or the sovereignty of the State of Israel; the enforcement of judgments is conditional upon: (a) adequate service of process being effected and the defendant having had a reasonable opportunity to be heard; (b) such judgment having been obtained before a court of competent jurisdiction according to the rules of private international law prevailing in Israel; (c) such judgment not being in conflict with another valid judgment in the same matter between the same parties; (d) such judgment not having been obtained by fraudulent means; and (e) an action between the same parties in the same matter not pending in any Israeli court at the time the lawsuit is instituted in the foreign court.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of Israel Health Care, the Company and public officials.

(p) Lintech International Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of Panama ("LINTECH"), shall have requested and caused its counsel to have furnished to the Representatives their opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) this Agreement and the Custody Agreement have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by Lintech; the Custody Agreement is valid and binding on Lintech (except to the extent that enforceability of the Custody Agreement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other laws of general application relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and the application of equitable principles relating to the availability of remedies);

(ii) no consent, approval, authorization or order of any court or governmental agency or body in Panama is required for the consummation by Lintech of the transactions contemplated herein;

(iii) to such counsel's knowledge, neither the sale of the Shares being sold by Lintech nor the consummation of any other of the transactions herein contemplated by Lintech or the fulfillment of the terms hereof by Lintech will conflict with, result in

a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under any Panamanian law or any Panamanian judgment, order or decree applicable to Lintech or any of its subsidiaries of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body or arbitrator in Panama having jurisdiction over Lintech or any of its subsidiaries; and

(iv) under the laws of Panama, the submission by Lintech under this Agreement to the jurisdiction of any court sitting in New York and the designation of New York law to apply to this Agreement, is binding upon Lintech and, if properly brought to the attention of the court or administrative body in accordance with the laws of Panama or relevant province therein, would be enforceable in any judicial or administrative proceeding in Panama.

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than Panama, to the extent they deem proper and specified in such opinion, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of Lintech and public officials.

(q) The Representatives shall have received from DLA Piper Rudnick Gray Cary US LLP, U.S. counsel for the Underwriters, and Naschitz, Brandes & Co., Israeli counsel for the Underwriters, such opinion or opinions, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, with respect to the authorization of the Shares, the Registration Statement, the Prospectus (together with any supplement thereto) and other related matters as the Representatives may reasonably require, and the Company and each Selling Shareholder shall have furnished to such counsel such documents as they request for the purpose of enabling them to pass upon such matters.

(r) The Company shall have furnished to the Representatives a certificate of the Company, signed by the Chairman of the Board or the President and the principal financial or accounting officer of the Company, dated the Closing Date, to the effect that the signers of such certificate have carefully examined the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, any supplements to the Prospectus and this Agreement and that:

(i) the representations and warranties of the Company in this Agreement are true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as if made on the Closing Date and the Company has complied with all the agreements and satisfied all the conditions on its part to be performed or satisfied at or prior to the Closing Date;

(ii) no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened; and

(iii) since the date of the most recent financial statements included in the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto), there has been no Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

(s) Each Selling Shareholder shall have furnished to the Representatives a certificate, dated the Closing Date, to the effect that such Selling Shareholders have carefully examined the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, any supplement to the Prospectus and this Agreement and the representations and warranties of such Selling Shareholder in this Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date to the same effect as if made on the Closing Date.

(t) The Company shall have requested and caused Kost Forer Gabbay and Kasierer (a Member of Ernst & Young Global) to have furnished to the Representatives, at the Execution Time and at the Closing Date, letters, dated respectively as of the Execution Time and as of the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Representatives, confirming that they are an independent registered public accounting firm within the meaning of the Act and the applicable rules and regulations adopted by the Commission thereunder and stating in effect that:

(i) in their opinion the audited financial statements included in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus and reported on by them comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act and the related rules and regulations adopted by the Commission;

(ii) on the basis of [a reading of the latest unaudited financial statements made available by the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries;] carrying out certain specified procedures (but not an examination in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards) which would not necessarily reveal matters of significance with respect to the comments set forth in such letter; a reading of the minutes of the meetings of the shareholders and directors of the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries; and inquiries of certain officials of the Company who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters of the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries as to transactions and events subsequent to December 31, 2004, nothing came to their attention which caused them to believe that:

(A) with respect to the period subsequent to December 31, 2004, there were any changes, at a specified date not more than five days prior to the date of the letter, in the share capital of the Company, increase in its long-term debt or decreases in consolidated net current assets or shareholders' equity of the Company as compared with the amounts shown on the December 31, 2004 consolidated balance sheet included in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, or for the period from January 1, 2005 to such specified date there were any decreases, as compared with the corresponding period in the preceding quarter in revenues, income before taxes on income or in total or per share amounts of net income of the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries, except in all instances for changes or decreases set forth in such letter, in which case the letter shall be accompanied by an explanation by the Company as to the significance thereof unless said explanation is not deemed necessary by the Representatives; and

(B) the unaudited "Selected Financial Data" and "Executive Officer and Directors Compensation" do not comply with Items 3A and 6B of Form 20-F;

and

(iii) they have performed certain other specified procedures as a result of which they determined that certain information of an accounting, financial or statistical nature (which is limited to accounting, financial or statistical information derived from the general accounting records of the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries) set forth in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, including the information set forth under the captions "Summary Consolidated Financial Data," "Capitalization" and "Selected Consolidated Financial Data" in the Prospectus, agrees with the accounting records of the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries, excluding any questions of legal interpretation.

(u) Subsequent to the date of the latest audited financial statements included in the Registration Statement (exclusive of any amendment thereof) and the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto), (i) there shall not have been any change or decrease specified in the letter or letters referred to in paragraph (t) of this Section 6; (ii) neither the Company nor any of the Significant Subsidiaries shall have sustained any loss or interference with its business from fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any labor dispute or court or governmental action, order or decree, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Prospectus; and (iii) there shall not have been any change, or any development involving a prospective change, in or affecting the general affairs, management, financial position, stockholders' equity or results of operations of the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries except as set forth or contemplated in the Prospectus, the effect of which, in any such case described in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii), is, in the sole judgment of the Representatives, so material and adverse as to make it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the public offering or the delivery of the Shares as contemplated by the Registration Statement (exclusive of any amendment thereof) and the Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

(v) Prior to the Closing Date, the Company and the Selling Shareholders shall have furnished to the Representatives such further information, certificates and documents as the Representatives may reasonably request.

(w) The Shares shall have been approved for quotation on the Nasdaq National Market, subject to (in the case of the Option Exercise Shares) notice of official issuance and evidence of satisfactory distribution.

(x) Subsequent to the Execution Time, there shall not have been any decrease in the rating of any of the Company's debt securities by any "nationally recognized statistical rating organization" (as defined for purposes of Rule 436(g) under the Act) or any notice given of any intended or potential decrease in any such rating or of a possible change in any such rating that does not indicate the direction of the possible change.

(y) At or prior to the Execution Time, the Company shall have furnished to the Representatives a letter substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto from each officer, director and shareholder of the Company addressed to the Representatives.

If any of the conditions specified in this Section 6 shall not have been fulfilled when and as provided in this Agreement, or if any of the opinions and certificates mentioned above or elsewhere in this Agreement shall not be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters, this Agreement and all obligations of the Underwriters hereunder may be canceled at, or at any time prior to, the Closing Date by the Representatives. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the Company and each Selling Shareholder in writing or by telephone or facsimile confirmed in writing.

The documents required to be delivered by this Section 6 shall be delivered at the office of DLA Piper Rudnick Gray Cary US LLP, U.S. counsel for the Underwriters, at 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020, Attention: Marjorie Sybul Adams, on the Closing Date.

7. REIMBURSEMENT OF UNDERWRITERS' EXPENSES. If the sale of the Shares provided for herein is not consummated because any condition to the obligations of the Underwriters set forth in Section 6 hereof is not satisfied, because of any termination pursuant to Section 10 hereof or because of any refusal, inability or failure on the part of the Company or any Selling Shareholder to perform any agreement herein or comply with any provision hereof other than by reason of a default by any of the Underwriters, the Company will reimburse the Underwriters severally through Lehman on demand for all out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel) that shall have been incurred by them in connection with the proposed purchase and sale of the Shares.

8. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRIBUTION.

(a) (I) The Company and the Major Selling Shareholders jointly and severally agree to indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter, its officers and employees and each person, if any, who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, from and against any loss, claim, damage or liability, joint or several, or any action in respect thereof (including, but not limited to, any loss, claim, damage, liability or action relating to purchases and sales of Shares), to which that Underwriter, officer, employee or controlling person may become subject, under the Act or the Exchange Act or otherwise, insofar as such loss, claim, damage, liability or action arises out of, or is based upon, (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained (A) in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or in any amendment or supplement thereto, or (B) in any materials or information provided to investors by, or with the approval of, the Company in connection with the marketing of the offering of the Shares ("MARKETING MATERIALS"), including any road show or investor presentations made to investors by the Company (whether in person or electronically), (ii) the omission or alleged omission to state in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, or in any amendment or supplement thereto, or in any Marketing Materials, any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or (iii) any act or failure to act or any alleged act or failure to act by any Underwriter in connection with, or relating in any manner to, the Shares or the offering contemplated hereby, and that is included as part of or referred to in any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon matters covered by clause (i) or (ii) above (provided that neither the Company nor the Major Selling Shareholders shall be liable under this clause (iii) to the extent that it is determined in a final

judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction that such loss, claim, damage, liability or action resulted directly from any such acts or failures to act undertaken or omitted to be taken by such Underwriter through its gross negligence or willful misconduct), and shall reimburse each Underwriter and each such officer, employee or controlling person promptly upon demand for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by that Underwriter, officer, employee or controlling person in connection with investigating or defending or preparing to defend against any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action as such expenses are incurred; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that neither the Company nor the Major Selling Shareholders shall be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action arises out of, or is based upon, any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, or in any such amendment or supplement, in reliance upon and in conformity with written information concerning such Underwriter furnished to the Company through the Representatives by or on behalf of any Underwriter specifically for inclusion therein which information consists solely of the information specified in Section 8(e); PROVIDED, FURTHER, that the liability of each Major Selling Shareholder with respect to written information furnished to the Company or the Underwriters on behalf of such Major Selling Shareholders specifically for inclusion in the documents referred to in the foregoing indemnity shall be several and not joint. This indemnity agreement is in addition to any liability that the Company or the Major Selling Shareholders may otherwise have to any Underwriter or to any officer, employee or controlling person of that Underwriter.

(II) The Non-Major Selling Shareholders, severally and not jointly, agree to indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter, and each of its officers and employees and each person, if any, who controls such Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, all to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity provided by the Company and the Major Selling Shareholders, but only with respect to written information furnished to the Company or the Underwriters on behalf of such Non-Major Selling Shareholder specifically for inclusion in the documents referred to in the foregoing indemnity. This indemnity agreement is in addition to any liability that the Non-Major Selling Shareholders may otherwise have to any Underwriter or to any officer, employee or controlling person of any of them.

(b) Each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its officers who have signed the Registration Statement, each of its directors and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of the Act or the Exchange Act and each Selling Shareholder and each of its officers and directors and each person who controls such Selling Shareholder within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, from and against any loss, claim, damage or liability, joint or several, or any action in respect thereof, to which the Company or such Selling Shareholder or any such director, officer or controlling person may become subject, under the Act or the Exchange Act or otherwise, insofar as such loss, claim, damage, liability or action arises out of, or is based upon, (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or in any amendment or supplement thereto, or (ii) the omission or alleged omission to state in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, or in any amendment or supplement thereto, any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, but in each case only to the extent that the untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or

alleged omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information concerning such Underwriter furnished to the Company through the Representatives by or on behalf of that Underwriter specifically for inclusion therein, and shall reimburse the Company and such Selling Shareholder and any such director, officer or controlling person for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by the Company, such Selling Shareholder or any such director, officer or controlling person in connection with investigating or defending or preparing to defend against any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action as such expenses are incurred. The foregoing indemnity agreement is in addition to any liability which any Underwriter may otherwise have to the Company, such Selling Shareholder or any such director, officer, employee or controlling person.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 8 of notice of any claim or the commencement of any action, the indemnified party shall, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under this Section 8, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the claim or the commencement of that action; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the failure to notify the indemnifying party shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have under this Section 8 except to the extent it has been materially prejudiced by such failure and, PROVIDED FURTHER, that the failure to notify the indemnifying party shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have to an indemnified party otherwise than under this Section 8. If any such claim or action shall be brought against an indemnified party, and it shall notify the indemnifying party thereof, the indemnifying party shall be entitled to participate therein and, to the extent that it wishes, jointly with any other similarly notified indemnifying party, to assume the defense thereof with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. After notice from the indemnifying party to the indemnified party of its election to assume the defense of such claim or action, the indemnifying party shall not be liable to the indemnified party under this Section 8 for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by the indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the Representatives shall have the right to employ counsel to represent jointly the Representatives and those other Underwriters and their respective officers, employees and controlling persons who may be subject to liability arising out of any claim in respect of which indemnity may be sought by the Underwriters against the Company or the Selling Shareholders under this Section 8 if, in the reasonable judgment of the Representatives, it is advisable for the Representatives and those Underwriters, officers, employees and controlling persons to be jointly represented by separate counsel, and in that event the fees and expenses of such separate counsel shall be paid by the Company. No indemnifying party shall (i) without the prior written consent of the indemnified parties (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), settle or compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to any pending or threatened claim, action, suit or proceeding in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified parties are actual or potential parties to such claim or action) unless such settlement, compromise or consent includes an unconditional release of each indemnified party from all liability arising out of such claim, action, suit or proceeding, or (ii) be liable for any settlement of any such action effected without its written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), but if settled with the consent of the indemnifying party or if there be a final judgment of the plaintiff in any such action, the indemnifying party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless any indemnified party from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment.

(d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 8 shall for any reason be unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party under Section 8(a) or 8(b) in respect of any loss, claim, damage or liability, or any action in respect thereof, referred to therein, then each indemnifying party shall, in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party, contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such loss, claim, damage or liability, or action in respect thereof, (i) in such proportion as shall be appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Selling Shareholders on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the Shares or (ii) if the allocation provided by clause (i) above is not permitted by applicable law, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits referred to in clause (i) above but also the relative fault of the Company and the Selling Shareholders on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other with respect to the statements or omissions which resulted in such loss, claim, damage or liability, or action in respect thereof, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits received by the Selling Shareholders on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other with respect to such offering shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as the total net proceeds from the offering of the Shares purchased under this Agreement (before deducting expenses) received by the Selling Shareholders, on the one hand, and the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Underwriters with respect to the Shares purchased under this Agreement, on the other hand, bear to the total gross proceeds from the offering of the Shares under this Agreement, in each case as set forth in the table on the cover page of the Prospectus. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or the Selling Shareholders on the one hand or the Underwriters on the other hand, the intent of the parties and their relative knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission. The Company, the Selling Shareholders and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 8(d) were to be determined by pro rata allocation (even if the Underwriters were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation which does not take into account the equitable considerations referred to herein. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the loss, claim, damage or liability, or action in respect thereof, referred to above in this Section 8 shall be deemed to include, for purposes of this Section 8(d), any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 8(d), no Underwriter shall be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Shares underwritten by it and distributed to the public was offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages which such Underwriter has otherwise paid or become liable to pay by reason of any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. The Underwriters' obligations to contribute as provided in this Section 8(d) are several in proportion to their respective underwriting obligations and not joint.

(e) The Underwriters severally confirm and the Company and the Selling Shareholders acknowledge that the statements with respect to the public offering of the Shares by the Underwriters set forth on the cover page of, the legend concerning over−allotments on the inside front cover page of and the concession and reallowance figures appearing under the

caption "Underwriting" in, the Prospectus are correct and constitute the only information concerning such Underwriters furnished in writing to the Company and the Selling Shareholders by or on behalf of the Underwriters specifically for inclusion in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus.

(f) The liability of each Selling Shareholder under such Selling Shareholder's representations and warranties contained in Section 1 hereof and under the indemnity and contribution agreements contained in this Section 8 shall be limited to an amount equal to the public offering price of the Shares sold by such Selling Shareholder to the Underwriters. The Company and the Selling Shareholders may agree, as among themselves and without limiting the rights of the Underwriters under this Agreement, as to the respective amounts of such liability for which they each shall be responsible.

9. DEFAULT BY AN UNDERWRITER. If any one or more Underwriters shall fail to purchase and pay for any of the Shares agreed to be purchased by such Underwriter or Underwriters hereunder and such failure to purchase shall constitute a default in the performance of its or their obligations under this Agreement, the remaining Underwriters shall be obligated severally to take up and pay for (in the respective proportions which the amount of Shares set forth opposite their names in Schedule I hereto bears to the aggregate amount of Shares set forth opposite the names of all the remaining Underwriters) the Shares which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase; provided, however, that in the event that the aggregate amount of Shares which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase shall exceed 10% of the aggregate amount of Shares set forth in Schedule I hereto, the remaining Underwriters shall have the right to purchase all, but shall not be under any obligation to purchase any, of the Shares, and if such nondefaulting Underwriters do not purchase all the Shares, this Agreement will terminate without liability to any nondefaulting Underwriter, the Selling Shareholders or the Company. In the event of a default by any Underwriter as set forth in this Section 9, the Closing Date shall be postponed for such period, not exceeding five Business Days, as the Representatives shall determine in order that the required changes in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus or in any other documents or arrangements may be effected. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall relieve any defaulting Underwriter of its liability, if any, to the Company, the Selling Shareholders and any nondefaulting Underwriter for damages occasioned by its default hereunder.

10. TERMINATION. This Agreement shall be subject to termination in the absolute discretion of the Representatives, by notice given to the Company prior to delivery of and payment for the Shares, if at any time prior to such time (i) trading in securities generally on the Nasdaq National Market, New York Stock Exchange or the American Stock Exchange or in the over−the−counter market, or trading in any securities of the Company on any exchange or in the over−the−counter market, shall have been suspended or the settlement of such trading generally shall have been materially disrupted or minimum prices shall have been established on any such exchange or such market by the Commission, by such exchange or by any other regulatory body or governmental authority having jurisdiction, (ii) a banking moratorium shall have been declared by federal, state or Israeli authorities, (iii) the United States or Israel shall have become engaged in hostilities, there shall have been an escalation in hostilities involving the United States or Israel or there shall have been a declaration of a national emergency or war by the United States or Israel, (iv) there shall have occurred such a material adverse change in general economic,

political or financial conditions, including without limitation as a result of terrorist activities after the date hereof (or the effect of international conditions on the financial markets in the United States or Israel shall be such) as to make it, in the judgment of the Representatives, impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the public offering or delivery of the Shares being delivered on such date of delivery on the terms and in the manner contemplated in the Prospectus or (v) any of the events described in Section 6(r) shall have occurred.

11. REPRESENTATIONS AND INDEMNITIES TO SURVIVE. The respective agreements, representations, warranties, indemnities and other statements of the Company or its officers, of each Selling Shareholder and of the Underwriters set forth in or made pursuant to this Agreement will remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any Underwriter, any Selling Shareholder or the Company or any of the officers, directors, employees, agents or controlling persons referred to in Section 8 hereof, and will survive delivery of and payment for the Shares. The provisions of Sections 7 and 8 hereof shall survive the termination or cancellation of this Agreement.

12. NOTICES. All communications hereunder will be in writing and effective only on receipt, and, if sent to the Representatives, will be mailed, delivered or telefaxed to Lehman Brothers Inc., 1285 Avenue of the Americas, 13th Floor, New York, New York 10019, Attention: Syndicate Registration Department (Fax: (212) 526-0943), with a copy, in the case of any notice pursuant to Section 8(c), to the Director of Litigation, Office of the General Counsel, Lehman Brothers Inc., 399 Park Avenue, 10th Floor, New York, NY 10022; or, if sent to the Company, will be mailed, delivered or telefaxed to Syneron Medical Ltd. (fax no.: (972-4) 909-6202) and confirmed to it at Industrial Zone, Yokneam Illit, 20692, P.O.B. 550 Israel, attention of the Chief Executive Officer; or, if sent to any Major Selling Shareholder, will be mailed, delivered or telefaxed and confirmed to it at the address set forth in Schedule II hereto; or, if sent to any Non-Major Selling Shareholder, will be mailed, delivered or telefaxed to it care of the Company at the facsimile number and address of the Company set forth in this paragraph.

13. SUCCESSORS. This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and the officers, directors, employees, agents and controlling persons referred to in Section 8 hereof, and no other person will have any right or obligation hereunder.

14. APPLICABLE LAW. This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts made and to be performed within the State of New York.

15. JURISDICTION. Each of the Company and the Selling Shareholders agrees that any suit, action or proceeding against the Company brought by any Underwriter, the directors, officers, employees and agents of any Underwriter, or by any person who controls any Underwriter, arising out of or based upon this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may be instituted in any New York Court, and waives any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such proceeding, and irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of such courts in any suit, action or proceeding. Each of the Company and each Selling Shareholder has appointed the U.S. Subsidiary as its authorized agent (the "AUTHORIZED AGENT") upon whom process may be served in any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or

based upon this Agreement or the transactions contemplated herein which may be instituted in any New York Court, by any Underwriter, the directors, officers, employees and agents of any Underwriter, or by any person who controls any Underwriter, and expressly accepts the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any such court in respect of any such suit, action or proceeding. Each of the Company and the Selling Shareholders hereby represents and warrants that the Authorized Agent has accepted such appointment and has agreed to act as said agent for service of process, and the Company agrees to take any and all action, including the filing of any and all documents that may be necessary to continue such appointment in full force and effect as aforesaid. Service of process upon the Authorized Agent shall be deemed, in every respect, effective service of process upon the Company and the Selling Shareholders. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company and the Selling Shareholders each hereby agrees to the exclusive jurisdiction of the New York Courts in connection with any action brought by them arising out of or based upon this Agreement or the sale of the Shares.

The provisions of this Section 15 shall survive any termination of this Agreement, in whole or in part.

16. CURRENCY. Each reference in this Agreement to U.S. Dollar or "$" (the "RELEVANT CURRENCY") is of the essence. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the obligations of each of the Company and the Selling Shareholders in respect of any amount due under this Agreement will, notwithstanding any payment in any other currency (whether pursuant to a judgment or otherwise), be discharged only to the extent of the amount in the relevant currency that the party entitled to receive such payment may, in accordance with its normal procedures, purchase with the sum paid in such other currency (after any premium and costs of exchange) on the Business Day immediately following the day on which such party receives such payment. If the amount in the relevant currency that may be so purchased for any reason falls short of the amount originally due, the Company or the Selling Shareholder making such payment will pay such additional amounts, in the relevant currency, as may be necessary to compensate for the shortfall. Any obligation of any of the Company or the Selling Shareholders not discharged by such payment will, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be due as a separate and independent obligation and, until discharged as provided herein, will continue in full force and effect.

17. WAIVER OF IMMUNITY. To the extent that any of the Company or the Selling Shareholders has or hereafter may acquire any immunity (sovereign or otherwise) from any legal action, suit or proceeding, from jurisdiction of any court or from set-off or any legal process (whether service or notice, attachment in aid or otherwise) with respect to itself or any of its property, each of the Company and the Selling Shareholders hereby irrevocably waives and agrees not to plead or claim such immunity in respect of its obligations under this Agreement.

18. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be signed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

19. HEADINGS. The section headings used herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

20. DEFINITIONS. The terms which follow, when used in this Agreement, shall have the meanings indicated.

"ACT" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

"BUSINESS DAY" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions or trust companies are authorized or obligated by law to close in New York City.

"COMMISSION" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"EFFECTIVE DATE" shall mean each date and time that the Registration Statement, any post-effective amendment or amendments thereto and any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement became or become effective.

"EXCHANGE ACT" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

"EXECUTION TIME" shall mean the date and time that this Agreement is executed and delivered by the parties hereto.

"NEW YORK COURTS" shall mean the U.S. federal or state courts located in the State of New York, County of New York.

"PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS" shall mean any preliminary prospectus referred to in paragraph 1(a)(i) above and any preliminary prospectus included in the Registration Statement at the Effective Date that omits Rule 430A Information.

"PROSPECTUS" shall mean the prospectus relating to the Shares that is first filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) after the Execution Time or, if no filing pursuant to Rule 424(b) is required, shall mean the form of final prospectus relating to the Shares included in the Registration Statement at the Effective Date.

"REGISTRATION STATEMENT" shall mean the registration statement referred to in paragraph 1(a)(i) above, including exhibits and financial statements, as amended at the Execution Time (or, if not effective at the Execution Time, in the form in which it shall become effective) and, in the event any post-effective amendment thereto or any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement becomes effective prior to the Closing Date, shall also mean such registration statement as so amended or such Rule 462(b) Registration Statement, as the case may be. Such term shall include any Rule 430A Information deemed to be included therein at the Effective Date as provided by Rule 430A.

"RULE 424", "RULE 430A" and "RULE 462" refer to such rules under the Act.

"RULE 430A INFORMATION" shall mean information with respect to the Shares and the offering thereof permitted to be omitted from the Registration Statement when it becomes effective pursuant to Rule 430A.

"RULE 462(B) REGISTRATION STATEMENT" shall mean a registration statement and any amendments thereto filed pursuant to Rule 462(b) relating to the offering covered by the registration statement referred to in Section 1(a) hereof.

"SIGNIFICANT SUBSIDIARIES" shall mean, collectively, the U.S. Subsidiary, the Canadian Subsidiary and the German Subsidiary.

"TAXES" includes all forms of taxation (including, without limitation, any net income or gains, minimum, gross income, gross receipts, sales, use, ad valorem, value-added, transfer, franchise, profits, license, withholding, payroll, employment, excise, severance, stamp, capital stock, occupation, property, custom, environmental or windfall tax or duty), together with interest, penalties and additions imposed with respect to the foregoing, imposed by any local, municipal, state, provincial, Federal or other government, governmental entity or political subdivision, whether of Israel, the United States or other country or political unit.

"TAX RETURN" means all returns, declarations, statements, reports, schedules, forms and information returns, whether original or amended, relating to Taxes.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, please sign and return to us the enclosed duplicate hereof, whereupon this letter and your acceptance shall represent a binding agreement among the Company, the Selling Shareholders and the several Underwriters.

Very truly yours,

SYNERON MEDICAL LTD.

By: _____

Name: Moshe Mizrahy
Title: Chief Executive Officer

THE SELLING SHAREHOLDERS LISTED ON SCHEDULE II HERETO

By: _____

Name: Moshe Mizrahy
As Attorney-in-Fact acting on behalf of the Selling Shareholders

By: _____

Name: Shimon Eckhouse
As Attorney-in-Fact acting on behalf of the Selling Shareholders

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written.

LEHMAN BROTHERS INC.
CIBC WORLD MARKETS CORP.

By: Lehman Brothers Inc.

By:
_____

Name:
Title:

For themselves and the other several Underwriters named in Schedule I to the foregoing Agreement.

</TEXT>
</DOCUMENT>

Exhibit 5.1

[PRIMES, SHILOH, GIVON, MEIR LAW FIRM LETTERHEAD]

Haifa, February 16, 2005

To the Board of Directors

Syneron Medical Ltd.

Industrial Zone

Yokneam Illit, 20692

P.O. Box 550

Israel

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as Israeli counsel to Syneron Medical Ltd., a company organized under the laws of the State of Israel (the "Company"), in connection with the Company's Registration Statement on Form F-1 (the "Registration Statement"). The Registration Statement relates to the registration of the offer and sale under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act") of Ordinary Shares, par value NIS 0.01 each, of the Company (the "Ordinary Shares"). As described in the Registration Statement, the selling shareholders named in the Registration Statement (the "Selling Shareholders") intend to sell up to 8,050,000 Ordinary Shares, including Ordinary Shares that may be sold pursuant to an over-allotment option granted to the underwriters

This opinion is being furnished to you in accordance with the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K under the 1933 Act.

In connection with the opinions expressed below, we have examined originals, or copies certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of such corporate records, agreements, documents and other instruments, and such certificates or comparable documents of public officials and of officers and representatives of the Company as we have deemed necessary or appropriate as a basis for the opinion hereinafter expressed. In such examination, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, the

authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals and the conformity with the originals of all documents submitted to us as copies. This opinion letter is given, and all statements herein are made, in the context of the foregoing.

Based on the foregoing, subject to the qualifications stated herein, and assuming the Board of Directors approves the price at which the Ordinary Shares are sold, we are of the opinion that the Ordinary Shares to be sold by the Selling Shareholders are, or upon exercise of options therefore will be, validly issued and fully paid, and will be non-assessable by the Company, and when sold by the Selling Shareholders in the manner contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement and upon receipt by the Selling Shareholders of payment therefore as provided in the Underwriting Agreement, will be fully paid and non-assessable by the Company.

This opinion letter has been prepared for your use in connection with the Registration Statement.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as Exhibit 5.1 to the Registration Statement and to the use of our name under the caption "Legal Matters" contained in the Prospectus. In giving this consent, we do not hereby concede that we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the 1933 Act or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

We are attorneys admitted to practice in the State of Israel and we do not express any opinion on the law of any jurisdiction other than the laws of the State of Israel.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Primes, Shiloh, Givon, Meir
Primes, Shiloh, Givon, Meir - Law Firm
</TEXT>
</DOCUMENT>

Exhibit 8.1

[PALLER & CO. LAW OFFICE LETTERHEAD]

Haifa, February 16, 2005

To the Board of Directors
Syneron Medical Ltd.
Industrial Zone
Yokneam Illit, 20692
P.O. Box 550
Israel

Ladies and Gentlemen

We have acted as Israeli counsel to Syneron Medical Ltd., a company organized under the laws of the State of Israel (the "Company"), in connection with the Company's Registration Statement of Form F-1 (the "Registration") and the prospectus included therein (the "Prospectus"). The Registration Statement relates to the registration of the offer and sale under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act") of Ordinary Shares, par value NIS 0.01 each, of the Company (the "Ordinary Shares"). Any defined term used and not defined herein has the meaning given to it in the Prospectus.

For purposes of the opinion set forth below, we have, with the consent of the Company, relied upon the accuracy of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus.

This opinion is being furnished to you in accordance with the requirements of Item 601(b)(8) of Regulation S-K under the 1933 Act.

Based upon and subject to the foregoing, and based upon applicable laws and regulations, treaties, judicial decisions, and rulings of the Israeli Income Tax Authority, and other administrative pronouncements, all as in effect on the date hereof, it is our opinion that, subject to the limitations set forth therein, the discussion contained in the Prospectus under the caption "Israeli Taxation" is an accurate summary of the material Israeli income tax consequences to U.S. Holders of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of the Ordinary Shares under currently applicable Israeli law. We adopt such discussion as our opinion.

Our opinion is based on current Israeli income tax law and administrative practice, and we do not undertake to advise you as to any future changes in Israeli income tax law or administrative practice that may affect our opinion unless we are specifically retained

to do so. Further, legal opinions are not binding upon the Income Tax Authority and there can be no assurance that contrary positions may not be asserted by the Income Tax Authority.

This opinion letter has been prepared for your use in connection with the Registration Statement. We assume no obligation to advise you of any changes in the foregoing subsequent to the delivery of this opinion letter.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as Exhibt 8.1 to the Registration Statement and to the reference to us in the Prospectus. In giving this consent, we do not hereby concede that we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the 1933 Act or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. We are attorneys admitted to practice in the State of Israel and we do not express any opinion on the law of any jurisdiction other than the laws of the State of Israel.

Very truly yours,

/s/Roy Paller
ROY PALLER, Adv.
</TEXT>
</DOCUMENT>

Exhibit 8.2

[MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP LETTERHEAD]

February 16, 2005

VIA AIRMAIL

Syneron Medical Ltd.
Industrial Zone
Yokneam Illit, 20692
P.O.B. 550, Israel

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as United States counsel to Syneron Medical Ltd. (the "Company"), an Israeli corporation, in connection with the preparation of the registration statement on Form F-1 (the "Registration Statement") and the related prospectus (the "Prospectus") with respect to the offer and sale by the selling shareholders named in the Registration Statement of the Company's ordinary shares (the "Shares"). The Company is filing the Registration Statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). This opinion is furnished in connection with the Registration Statement.

In that connection, we have reviewed the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, and made such legal and factual examinations and inquiries, as we have deemed necessary or appropriate for purposes of our opinion. In rendering this opinion, we have, with the consent of the Company, relied upon the accuracy of the facts, representations and other matters set forth in the Registration Statement and Prospectus. Terms defined in any of the foregoing documents shall be defined for purposes of this opinion as defined therein.

Based on and subject to the foregoing, although the information set forth under the heading "United States Federal Income Tax Considerations" in the Prospectus does not purport to discuss all possible United States federal income tax consequences of an investment in the Shares, in our opinion, subject to the limitations and qualifications described in the Prospectus, and except for the specific discussion regarding the Issuer's belief that it will not be a passive foreign investment company for its current taxable year, the information set forth under the heading "United States Federal Income Tax Considerations", to the extent such information constitutes matters of law or legal conclusions, is accurate in all material respects as of the date of the Prospectus.

The opinion expressed above is based on existing provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), existing Treasury Regulations, published interpretations of the Code and such Regulations by the Internal Revenue Service, and existing court decisions, any of which could be changed at any time. Any

such changes may or may not be retroactively applied. We do not undertake to advise you as to any future changes in United States federal income tax law or administrative practice that may affect our opinion unless we are specifically retained to do so. Further, legal opinions are not binding upon the Internal Revenue Service and there can be no assurance that contrary positions may not be asserted by the Internal Revenue Service. Any variation or difference in any fact from those set forth or assumed either herein or in the Registration Statement or Prospectus may affect the conclusions stated herein.

We hereby consent to the use of our name under the heading "United States Federal Income Tax Considerations" in the Prospectus and to the filing of this opinion as an Exhibit to the Registration Statement. In giving this consent, we do not admit that we come within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Morrison & Foerster LLP

</TEXT>
</DOCUMENT>

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the reference to our firm under the captions "Selected Consolidated Financial Data" and "Experts" and to the use of our report dated February 6, 2005, in the Registration Statement (Form F-1) and related Prospectus of Syneron Medical Ltd. dated February 16, 2005.

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-120559) pertaining to the 2003 Share Option Plan, 2004 Israel Stock Option Plan and 2004 Stock Incentive Plan of Syneron Medical Ltd. of our report dated February 6, 2005, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Syneron Medical Ltd. included in the Registration Statement (Form F-1) and related Prospectus of Syneron Medical Ltd. dated February 16, 2005.

Kost Forer Gabbay & Kasierer
A Member of Ernst & Young Global

Haifa, Israel
February 16 , 2005
</TEXT>
</DOCUMENT>